

Acquisitions and Bibliographic Services Branch

395 Wellington Street Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4 Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Direction des acquisitions et des services bibliographiques

395, rue Wellington Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0N4

Your file - Votre reference

Our file - Notre référence

#### NOTICE

The quality of this microform is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

La qualité de cette microforme dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

**AVIS** 

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

S'il manque des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le grade.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us an inferior photocopy.

La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous a fait parvenir une photocopie de qualité inférieure.

Reproduction in full or in part of this microform is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C-30, and subsequent amendments.

La reproduction, même partielle, de cette microforme est soumise à la Loi canadienne sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30, et ses amendements subséquents.

# **Canadä**

# UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

# SIMULATION-BASED PLANNING FOR CONSTRUCTION

BY

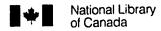
# C ANIL SAWHNEY

A thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree **DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING**.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

**FALL 1994** 



Acquisitions and Bibliographic Services Branch

395 Wellington Street Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0N4 Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Direction des acquisitions et des services bibliographiques

395, rue Wellington Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0N4

Your life. Votre reference

Our file Notre reference

The author has granted an irrevocable non-exclusive licence allowing the National Library of Canada to reproduce, loan, distribute or sell copies of his/her thesis by any means and in any form or format, making this thesis available to interested persons.

L'auteur a accordé une licence exclusive irrévocable et non la Bibliothèque permettant à Canada du nationale reproduire, prêter, distribuer ou vendre des copies de sa thèse de quelque manière et sous quelque forme que ce soit pour mettre des exemplaires de cette disposition des thèse la personnes intéressées.

The author retains ownership of the copyright in his/her thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without his/her permission. L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège sa thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

ISBN 0-315-95259-8



#### UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

RELEASE FORM

NAME OF AUTHOR: Anil Sawhney

TITLE OF THESIS: Simulation-based Planning for Construction

DEGREE: Doctor of Philosophy in Civil Engineering

YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED: 1994

Permission is hereby granted to the University of Alberta Library to reproduce single copies of this thesis and to lend or sell such copies for private, scholarly or scientific research purposes only.

The author reserves all other publication and other rights in association with the copyright in the thesis, and except as herein before provided neither the thesis nor any substantial portion thereof may be printed or otherwise reproduced in any material form without the author's prior written permission.

Anil Sawhney

#1501, 8515, 112th Street,

Edmonton, Alberta

Shil Saishing

T6G 1K7

DATE: Aug 15, 1994

#### UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

# FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research for acceptance, a thesis entitled SIMULATION-BASED PLANNING FOR CONSTRUCTION submitted by ANIL SAWHNEY in partial fulfillment for the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Dr. S.M. AbouRizk

Drof C D Down

Dr. D. W. Halmin

Prof. W. A. Weir

Dr. M. Zuo

DATE: JUNE 30, 1994

## **ABSTRACT**

Construction projects are characterized by the random nature of the conditions under which they are implemented and by the dynamic utilization of resources. Since site conditions vary randomly and resources are dynamically atilized on various work tasks, planning of construction projects using traditional tools like critical path method (CPM) becomes limited and induces deficiency in the resulting plan. This research demonstrates that a simulation based methodology is appropriate to mode! ch a scenario. Hierarchical method, for planning of Simulation Modeling (HSM) method, a simulation base construction projects is developed in this work. HSM utilizes concept of "hierarchy" of work involved on a construction project. Under this concept project is divided into project is created after operations, processes and work tasks. A resource library for the creation of the work breakdown structure (WBS). Then based the construction logic various operations are sequenced using serial, parallel, cyclic and banamock links. Process models are then developed using the CYCLONE method. Enhancements have been made to the CYCLONE elements to accomplish simultaneous simulation of processes using common resource pools. This includes addition of resource manipulation elements and process inter-linkage. The final step in HSM analysis is to extend all the models to a common level where simulation takes place. Planning of a bridge project (Peace River bridge) was performed using HSM to illustrate HSM concepts and its advantages. It was demonstrated that HSM will prove to be an efficient tool for project planning. The key factors for this efficiency originate from the fact that the method allows demarcation of project information into logical and manageable packages, is driven by allocation and utilization of resources, and allows advanced facilities such as cycling of operations and reusable modular model components.

### **Acknowledgment**

The author wishes to thank his "guru" Dr. Simaan M. AbouRizk for his support, encouragement and guidance throughout the preparation of this research. Thanks to Professor Peter Dozzi and Professor Bill Weir for their encouragement, support and feedback throughout the research work. Appreciation is extended to Dr. W.J. Sproule, Dr. M. Zuo and Dr. D.W. Halpin for serving on the author's advisory committee.

The author wishes to recognize his parents for their continuous support and encouragement throughout all phases of his life.

# **Table of Contents**

| CHAPTER 1: SIMULATION OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS          | 1  |
|---|----|
| 1.1 INTRODUCTION  |    |
| 1.2 PROBLEM DEFINITION                                  |    |
| 1.3 RESEARCH OBJECTIVES                                 |    |
| 1.4 STATE OF THE ART                                    |    |
| 1.5 HIERARCHICAL SIMULATION MODELING METHOD             | 5  |
| 1.6 PROTOTYPE SYSTEM FOR HSM                            | 11 |
| 1.7 THESIS ORGANIZATION                                 | 13 |
| 1.8 CONCLUDING REMARKS                                  | 13 |
| CHAPTER 2: HSM MODELING CONCEPTS                        | 14 |
| 2.1 INTRODUCTION  | 14 |
| 2.2 SPECIFICATIONS FOR PROJECT SCOPING                  | 15 |
| 2.2.1 Work breakdown structure                          | 15 |
| 2.2.2 Modularity concepts                               | 19 |
| 2.2.3 Resource Definition                               | 22 |
| 2.3 OPERATION SEQUENCING                                | 22 |
| 2.3.1 Types of links in HSM                             | 25 |
| 2.3.2 Rules governing the use of HSM relationships      | 27 |
| 2.4 PROCESS MODELS                                      | 28 |
| 2.4.1 Modeling resources at the process level           | 29 |
| 2.4.2 Modeling process interdenendencies                | 31 |
| 2.4.3 Precedence rules for process modeling elements    | 36 |
| 2.5 CONCLUDING REMARKS                                  | 37 |
| CHAPTER 3: COMPUTER IMPLEMENTATION OF HSM               | 38 |
| 3.1 INTRODUCTION  | 38 |
| 3.2 BACKGROUND  |    |
| 3.3 OVERVIEW OF HSM                                     |    |
| 3.4 IMPLEMENTATION OF HSM                               |    |
| 3.4.1 Implementation of HSM modeling elements           | 42 |
| 3.4.2 Creation of Objects in C++                        | 45 |
| 3.4.3 Programming in Visual Basic with imported objects | 48 |
| 3.4.4 Description of the translation module             | 51 |
| 2.5.CAMDI E CECCIONI                                    | 52 |

| 3.6 LIMITATIONS OF THE PROTOTYPE SYSTEM             | . 59 |
|---|------|
| 3.7 CONCLUDING REMARKS                              | 60   |
| CHAPTER 4: PLANNING A BRIDGE PROJECT USING HSM      | 61   |
| 4.1 INTRODUCTION                                    | 61   |
| 4.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PEACE RIVER BRIDGE   | 61   |
| 4.3 SCOPING THE BRIDGE PROJECT                      | 66   |
| 4.4 OPERATION SEQUENCING FOR THE BRIDGE PROJECT     | 72   |
| 4.5 PROCESS MODELS FOR THE BRIDGE PROJECT           | 76   |
| 4.6 SIMULATION OF THE BRIDGE PROJECT                | 83   |
| 4.7 EFFECT OF CHANGING THE RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS     | 85   |
| 4.8 EFFECT OF CHANGING THE OPERATION SEQUENCING     | 86   |
| 4.9 SIGNIFICANT RESULTS                             |      |
| 4.10 CONCLUDING REMARKS                             | 89   |
| CHAPTER 5: FINAL DISCUSSION                         |      |
| 5.1 SUMMARY OF THE RESEARCH                         | 90   |
| 5.2 RFSEARCH CONTRIBUTIONS                          |      |
| 5.3 CONCLUDING REMARKS                              |      |
| 5.4 RECOMMENDATIONS                                 | 94   |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY  | 96   |
| APPENDIX A: IMPLEMENTATION DETAILS OF HSM PROTOTYPE | 101  |
| APPENDIX B: DETAILS OF TRANSLATION MODULE           | 142  |
| APPENDIX C: RESULTS OF THE CASE STUDY               | 164  |

# List of Figures

| Figure 1-1:  | Illustration of WBS and resource library in HSM                   | /          |
|--------------|---|------------|
| Figure 1-2:  | Illustration of operation sequencing                              | 8          |
| Figure 1-3:  | tustration of process models in HSM                               | . 11       |
| Figure 1-4:  | Internal working of HSM   | . 12       |
| Figure 2-1:  | Hierarchy of work on a construction project                       | . 10       |
| Figure 2-2:  | Work breakdown structure of a bridge project                      | . 10       |
| Figure 2-3:  | WBS with different levels of detail                               | . 19       |
| Figure 2-4:  | Modularity in Project WBS   | . 20       |
| Figure 2-5:  | Modular processes in project WBS                                  | . 21       |
| Figure 2-6:  | Illustration of resource library                                  | . 22       |
| Figure 2-7:  | Operations with common parent                                     | 24         |
| Figure 2-8:  | Operation sequencing diagrams                                     | 24         |
| Figure 2-9:  | Cyclic relationship   | . 20       |
| Figure 2-10: | CYCLONE modeling elements (source Halpin, 1990)                   | 28         |
| Figure 2-11: | HSM resource nodes  | 30         |
| Figure 2-12: | Illustration of resource nodes in a process model                 | 31         |
| Figure 2-13: | General form of Class IV control structure                        | 33         |
| Figure 2-14: | HSM process interdenendency elements                              | 33         |
| Figure 2-15: | Illustration of process inter-dependency                          | 33         |
| Figure 3-1:  | Internal structure of HSM prototype                               | 40         |
| Figure 3-2:  | Implementation strategy for the model definition module           | 42         |
| Figure 3-3:  | Schematic representation of the modeling object                   | 45         |
| Figure 3-4:  | C++ code for object model of the QUE element                      | 40         |
| Figure 3-5:  | Object procedure for the OUE element                              | 4/         |
| Figure 3-6:  | Message processing in Visual Basic                                | 49         |
| Figure 3-7:  | Visual Basic procedure for creating instances of modeling objects | 49         |
| Figure 3-8:  | Subroutine for "move" event for the operation object              | 50         |
| Figure 3-9:  | Internal working of the translation module                        | 52         |
| Figure 3-10: | Actual WBS screen   | 53         |
| Figure 3-11: | Input form for an operation element                               | 54         |
| Figure 3-12: | Input form for process element                                    | 54         |
| Figure 3-13: | Resource manager screen   | 55         |
| Figure 3-14: | Input form for adding a resource                                  | 56         |
| Figure 3-15: | Operation sequencing screen                                       | 57         |
| Figure 3-16: | Process modeling screen   | <b>၁</b> 8 |
| Figure 3-17: | Input form for COMBI element                                      | 59         |
| Figure 4-1:  | Schematic representation of Peace River bridge                    | 63         |
| Figure 4-2:  | Schematic representation of a typical pier                        | 64         |
| Figure 4-3:  | WBS for substructure of the bridge project                        | 67         |
| Figure 4-4:  | Modular operation for Pier-1                                      | 6გ         |
| Figure 4-5:  | Modular operation for Pier 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6                       | 70         |
| Figure 4-6:  | Operation sequencing using the prototype                          | 73         |
| Figure 4-7:  | Operation sequencing at level-1                                   | 74         |

| Figure 4-8:  | Operation sequencing for Pier-1 at level-2                | 74  |
|--------------|---|-----|
| Figure 4-9:  | Operation sequencing for Piers 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 at level -2 |     |
| Figure 4-10: | Operation sequencing for Piers 2 to 6 at level-3          | 76  |
| Figure 4-11: | Process model for the berm process                        | 77  |
| Figure 4-12: | Process model for the excavation process                  |     |
| Figure 4-13: | Process model for the piling process                      |     |
| Figure 4-14: | Process model for the cofferdam process                   | 79  |
| Figure 4-15: | Process model for the blinding layer process              | 80  |
| Figure 4-16: | Process model for the formwork process                    | 81  |
| Figure 4-17: | Process model for the rebar process                       | 82  |
| Figure 4-18: | Process model for the concreting process                  | 83  |
| Figure 4-19: | Revised operation sequencing                              |     |
| Figure A-1:  | Visual Basic Form Object                                  |     |
| Figure A-2:  | Control Objects in Visual Basic                           | 106 |
| Figure A-3:  | Events associated with the Form Object                    | 107 |
| Figure A-4:  | Properties associated with a Control Object               | 108 |
| Figure A-5:  | Visual Basic toolbar with HSM modeling elements           | 109 |
|              |   |     |

# **List of Tables**

| Table 1-1: | Operation and process modeling elements in HSM               | /     |
|------------|--|-------|
|            | Operation sequencing links                                   | 9     |
| Table 1-2: | Operation sequencing links                                   | 10    |
| Table 1-3: | Process modeling elements in HSM                             | 10    |
| Table 3-1: | HSM modeling elements  | 43    |
| Table 4-1: | Quantity estimate for Peace River Bridge (ATU, 1989)         | 62    |
| Table 4-2: | Quantities for the typical bridge pier (ATU, 1989)           | 64    |
| Table 4-3: | Resources allocated to the bridge project                    | 71    |
| Table 4-4: | Summary of the results for different resource allocations    | 85    |
|            | Summary of the results for revised operation sequencing      | 88    |
| Table 4-5: | Summary of results for revised operation sequencing          | 102   |
| Table A-1: | Custom control files for HSM modeling elements               | 104   |
| Table A-2: | Custom control source code files                             | 104   |
| Table A-3: | List of the tables in the project database                   | 112   |
| Table A-4: | Modular operation and modular process database               | 113   |
| Table C-1: | Processes for the Peace River bridge project                 | 164   |
| Table C-2: | Simulation results for the deterministic case                | 168   |
|            | Simulation results for the stochastic case (mean of 30 runs) | 171   |
| Table C-3: | Simulation results for the stochastic case (mod of 50 rans)  | 174   |
| Table C-4: | Simulation results for the resource scenario-1               | 177   |
| Table C-5: | Simulation results for the revised operation sequening case  | 1 / / |

# **Chapter 1: Simulation of Construction Projects**

#### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

Implementation of large and complex construction projects requires resources such as, labour, heavy and sophisticated equipment, and materials. In order to succeed in such endeavors it is essential to deploy effective techniques to plan for resources (in this thesis the word "plan" is used in generic sense to mean a construction schedule that provides information regarding duration and sequence of work tasks and resource requirements). It is important that proper planning and control of the involved activities and resources be performed. In addition to detailed and accurate design, a detailed and accurate plan is required to achieve the project objectives. To coordinate the efforts required on the project, it is desirable to use some form of representation of the designed facility before it is actually constructed. Many techniques have been developed to assist a construction engineer in performing the functions of planning and control.

A graphical representation of the project on a time scale is considered to be practical planning tool. Initially, there was no generally accepted formal procedure for project planning. It was more of an art than a science. As the complexity of projects increased managers started using simple tools like bar charts and velocity diagrams. Then network techniques became popular in the construction industry. Network techniques such as Critical Path Method (CPM), Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) and Precedence Diagramming Method (PDM) show the project activities, duration, and logical constraints as well as the start and finish times of the activities and the critical path.

Network techniques are widely used in the construction industry. Over the years it has been found that these techniques provide limited modeling versatility. The shortcomings of these methods are numerous and have been documented in many publications (e.g. McCrimmon and Rayvec, 1964 and Pritsker et. al. 1989). The deterministic and static nature of representation of these techniques is the main reason for ineffectiveness in modeling a dynamic and stochastic system such as a construction project. The following modeling assumptions make the network techniques ineffective in portraying an actual project (Pritsker et. al. 1989):

- 1. Branching is done on a deterministic basis.
- 2. No cycling or feedback is allowed in the network.
- Projects or portions of projects are always completed successfully as
  the concept of failure is non-existent (CPM simply adds time at which
  nodes of the network are realized).
- 4. No explicit storage or queuing concepts are available.
- 5. Resource handling does not model dynamic utilization and allocation.

Computer simulation is a tool that can be used to model random phenomenon and to integrate variability into project management techniques. Van Slyke (1963) and Pritsker (1979) discussed the development of Graphical Evaluation and Review Technique (GERT) for extending the modeling capabilities of CPM and PERT. These experiments led to the use of simulation in project planning and control. Pritsker et. al. (1989) provide numerous illustrations of the application of simulation for project planning.

#### 1.2 PROBLEM DEFINITION

Planning of construction projects using simulation overcomes the deficiencies of traditional network based techniques. Simulation allows modeling of random conditions under which projects are implemented and allows incorporation of the dynamic behavior of the involved resources. Construction simulation, especially process modeling, has matured over the years with numerous examples given in Halpin (1990), and Halpin and Riggs (1992).

The current simulation modeling methods are not geared towards combined simulation of the processes using a common resource pool, a situation that is normally encountered on a project. To simulate a construction project using the current modeling method it is essential to develop a single model that captures the details of all the underlying processes in the project. The complexity of such a model would increase as the size of the construction project increases. It is easy to envision the difficulties involved with developing a single project level simulation model. This clearly indicates that there is a need to develop a modeling framework that allows a systematic division of a construction project into a number of processes that can then be simulated simultaneously.

### 1.3 RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

The focus of this research was towards the development of a modeling method for the simulation of construction projects. The main objectives were:

- 1. Development of a hierarchical and modular modeling framework that assists in defining project level simulation models.
- 2. Testing of the proposed modeling method using an actual case study.

A secondary objective was the automation of the developed modeling method in a form that will allow testing and validation of the modeling framework.

## 1.4 STATE OF THE ART

Past studies in the area of project planning were mainly directed towards analyzing deficiencies of the existing planning techniques like CPM and PERT. Most of the previous simulation-based project planning models were hybrid in nature and generally involved a Monte-Carlo simulation of a project depicted by a network technique. A representative summary of these models is provided in the following paragraphs.

Ang et. al. (1975) developed a technique called Probabilistic Network Evaluation Technique (PNET). This technique applies probability theory to reduce the number of possible critical paths. PNET evaluates the expected project duration based on representative paths in the network. Crandall (1976) used the Monte Carlo simulation technique to carry out probabilistic scheduling. He developed a tree structure for network representation to perform the Monte Carlo experiments. Riggs (1989) summarized the attempts made to use simulation modeling for the planning of construction projects. Woolery and Crandall (1983) provided a stochastic network model for scheduling. Ahuja and Nandakumar (1984) presented a detailed approach based on simulating a project network by first specifying possible uncertainty factors and then simulating various scenarios to obtain a statistical distribution of the activity duration based on the incorporated effects.

Dabbas (1981), and Dabbas and Halpin (1982) described the development of a simulation technique that provides a planning tool for construction projects coupled with a

process level analysis. This technique provided a basic step towards applying simulation to complex and large construction projects. A project is scheduled by developing a CPM network in which some of the activities have individual CYCLONE models attached to them. The limitation of this technique is that resource allocation is done individually for each cyclic activity. In actual practice this is not the case and resources can be best modeled by common resource pools at various levels and stages of the project.

CIPROS, an object-oriented, interactive system for developing discrete-event simulation networks and simulating construction plans, was recently developed by Odeh et al. (1992). CIPROS provides a method by which modelers (in this thesis the word "modeler" has been used in generic sense to mean a construction scheduler or planner) can divide their work into various steps, but limited hierarchical modeling is achieved. In CIPROS process interactions and process interdependencies are not modeled because process models are attached to the CPM activities that are externally connected to each other.

# 1.5 HIERARCHICAL SIMULATION MODELING METHOD

In this research a modeling framework called Hierarchical Simulation Modeling (HSM) method was developed. This method provides a structured technique for soliciting project information to develop simulation models at a project level. This allows simulation-based planning of the project.

The plan development for a project using HSM is performed in five simple steps:

 Develop the work breakdown structure by identifying operations and processes.

- 2. Develop the project resource library by defining the resources allocated to the project.
- 3. Sequence the identified operations using serial, cyclic, parallel and hammock links.
- 4. Develop process models to define the project work tasks using CYCLONE (Halpin, 1977).
- 5. Simulate the project, analyze the results and produce output.

The first step pertains to the division of the project into a hierarchical structure, often referred to as the work breakdown structure (WBS). In HSM the hierarchical structure of the project has to be defined such that there are at least two levels, one is the project level and the other is the process level. Therefore, for a simple project the WBS would have a project level and a process level. On the other hand a complex project can have a project level, a process level, and multiple operation levels. This feature of HSM allows the modeler to logically divide large amounts of project information into manageable components. Figure 1-1 illustrates a partial WBS for a high-rise building project. The project is first divided into "Zone-A" and "Zone-B" operations (for simplicity a partial division of only "Zone-A" is shown). Three processes, namely: "formwork", "rebar" and "concrete", are identified for the "Concreting operation" at the lowest level. Figure 1-1 also illustrates the modularity feature of HSM. Because the structural design of floors 2, 3, 4 and 5 are similar, the modeler defines a modular model for floor-2 and then refers this to the remaining floors. This feature reduces the complexity of the input required for the plan. A project WBS is developed using two modeling elements that include "operationelement" and "process-element." Table 1-1 shows these two modeling elements, their interpretation and usage.

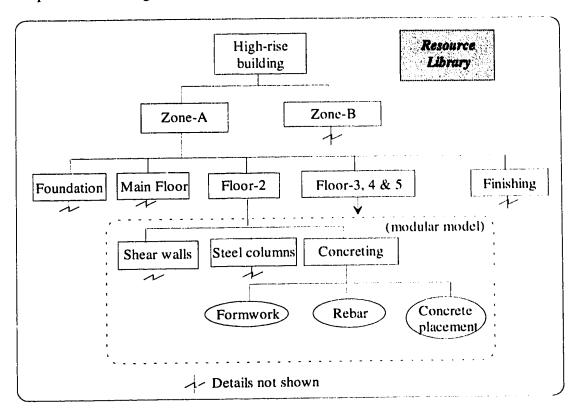


Figure 1-1 Illustration of WBS and resource library in HSM

Table 1-1: Operation and process modeling elements in HSM

|                     | Table 1-1. Operation and p                                   | Noces modernig crements in the   |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Modeling<br>Element | Interpretation   | Usage  |  |
| Operation           | Focus on construction methods.                               | It can only have one parent and multiple children in the hierarchy. The parent element can only be another operation while child elements can be either an operation or a process. |  |
| Process             | Focus on accomplishment of work tasks and flow of resources. |  |  |

In the second step a resource library for the project is created. All resources required on the project are initialized in this library. Details like resource name, quantity allocated to the project, variable cost and fixed cost of the resource are provided. The resources can be defined at the project level or at any level of the WBS, which makes resource definition an integral part of the development of the project WBS.

In the third step the identified operations are sequenced. The modeler schedules various operations based on the construction logic and sequence. For this purpose HSM provides serial, parallel and cyclic links. An operation can also be designated as a hammock operation by simply specifying a start time. The definition of links is synonymous with PDM network logic constraints except that they could be at any level of the WBS and advanced relations such as cycling of work components can be used. This provides versatility to HSM and makes it equally applicable on building projects or linear projects like pipeline construction. Figure 1-2 illustrates the operation sequencing of the hypothetical building project. Table 1-2 defines these links and their interpretation.

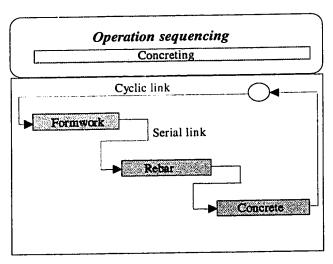


Figure 1-2: Illustration of operation sequencing

**Table 1-2: Operation sequencing links** 

| Link     | Interpretation   | Usage   |  |
|----------|--|---|--|
| Serial   | Construction logic dictates that operations can be implemented in series one following the previous.           | A predecessor operation is linked to a successor using a serial link. A lead or lag (in days) can be assigned for any serial link.  |  |
| Parallel | Construction logic allows the operations to be performed simultaneously.                                       | Two operations that can be implemented in parallel are linked using a parallel link. One operation is termed as the predecessor and the other is the successor. A lag in days can be attached to the parallel link.               |  |
| Cyclic   | Construction logic requires that one operation or a group of operations are performed a given number of times. | One operation or a group of serially linked operations can be repeated by linking the last operation to the first operation using a cyclic link. A counter is attached to the cyclic link to determine the number of repetitions. |  |
| Hammock  | Construction logic is such that the operation is not constrained by any other operation in the project.        | A single operation is isolated from other operations by defining a hammock link. The hammock link is defined in terms of days relative to the start time. Once an operation is defined as hammock no other links can be assigned. |  |

The fourth step involves development of process models for the defined processes in the WBS. The process models are developed using the CYCLONE modeling methodology (Halpin, 1977) with enhancements and additional modeling elements to allow project simulation. The enhancements to the CYCLONE method include addition of resource manipulation elements, process inter-linkage and inter-process constraining relations. The additional nodes developed as part of the HSM modeling framework are shown in Table 1-3.

Table 1-3: Process modeling elements in HSM

| Modeling element       | Description  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Allocate Resource Node | Resources defined in the resource pool at the project level are attached to the process models using the Allocate Resource Nodes. A single resource or a resource combination can be allocated at this node. The node captures the required quantity of resources from the resource pool before a work task can be started.  |  |  |  |
| Free Resource Node  FR | This node works in conjunction with the Allocate Resource Node. A single resource or a resource combination can be released back to the resource pool using this node. It is essential to have a corresponding Allocate Resource Node for every Free Resource Node. In the absence of the Free Resource Node the resources captured at an Allocate Resource Node are not released back to the resource pool. |  |  |  |
| Predecessor node Pre   | This node in conjunction with the successor node is used to define process interdependencies. A predecessor node releases an entity to a succeeding process on the completion of a defined number of cycles of the current process.  |  |  |  |
| Successor node Suc     | The successor node works in conjunction with the predecessor to define process inter-dependencies. It receives the entity released by the predecessor node in the preceding process. After receiving the entity the successor node allows the start of the succeeding process.   |  |  |  |

In HSM the modeler can allocate resources either at the operation or process levels. For modeling a resource that is assigned to an operation without a detailed identification of the work tasks for which the resource is required, the modeler allocates the resource to that operation. In this case the resource is automatically allocated to all descendent operations and processes below this operation in the hierarchy. The modeler can also attach the resources defined in the resource pool to the process models. In both cases it is feasible to allocate the same resource to more than one operation or process. Figure 1-3

illustrates process models for two processes that share common resources and are linked to each other.

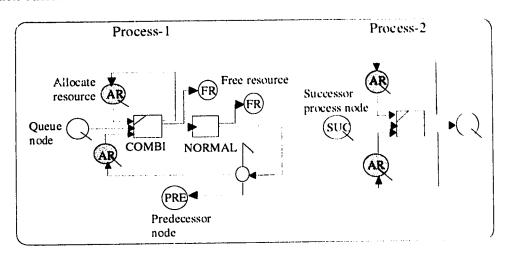


Figure 1-3: Illustration of process models in HSM

The final step in the HSM analysis is to extend all models to a common level where simulation will take place. Computer implementation of the method automatically accomplishes this as demonstrated in Figure 1-4. Currently the models are translated into a general purpose simulation language to facilitate experimentation.

# 1.6 PROTOTYPE SYSTEM FOR HSM

An essential ingredient of HSM is its rich graphical user interface that allows a simple method for development of the project plan. A prototype has been developed by the author which illustrates the potential benefits of the proposed method and also allows testing of the modeling concepts. Internally, HSM is implemented in four modules which include a graphical model building module, translation module, simulation module and report generation module.

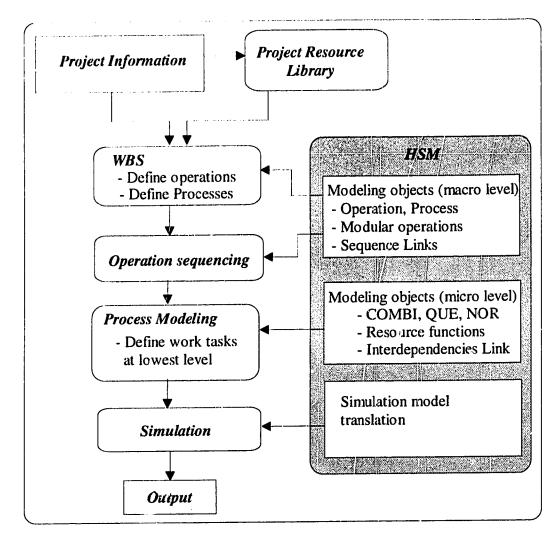


Figure 1-4: Internal working of HSM

The graphical model building module has been implemented in an object-oriented environment. The graphical elements (operation object, process object and process modeling objects) were developed as "control classes" in Visual C++ (Microsoft, 1993b). These "control classes" are then loaded in Visual Basic (Microsoft, 1993a). The graphical model building module is developed in Visual Basic using these objects. The translation module for the prototype system was developed using Visual Basic and is internally linked to the graphical model building module. The function of the translation is to automatically

combine the information provided in the WBS, operation sequencing and process models to formulate one discrete event model. Currently the system translates and forms the basic model in SLAMSYSTEM simulation language. In the prototype system SLAMSYSTEM is being utilized externally as the simulation module.

#### 1.7 THESIS ORGANIZATION

The following chapters describe the various parts of the HSM framework developed in this research. Chapter 2 describes the modeling concepts of the method. It provides the modeling framework for developing a project WBS, defining resources, linking operations and developing process models. Chapter 3 describes the implementation details and internal structure of the computerized tool developed to support the proposed method. Chapter 4 illustrates the concepts and benefits of the proposed method by using an actual project example. Chapter 5 summarizes the simulation based method, addresses the significance of the work, and outlines future research directions in the area of simulation-based planning of construction projects.

## 1.8 CONCLUDING REMARKS

This chapter provided a brief introduction to the area of planning of construction projects. A statement of the research problem and research objectives was provided after the initial introduction. A brief overview of different project simulation modeling methods was described in order to illustrate the state of the art in this area. An overview of the Hierarchical Simulation Modeling method developed by the author illustrated the modeling framework required for project level simulation.

# **Chapter 2: HSM Modeling Concepts**

#### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

Planning of construction projects using the Hierarchical Simulation Modeling (HSM) method requires the accomplishment of the following steps:

- 1. Developing the project breakdown by identifying the operations and processes.
- 2. Defining the resources allocated to the project.
- 3. Defining the logical relations between the various project components.
- 4. Developing the process models using the CYCLONE simulation method.
- 5. Analyzing the simulation models and generation of the results.

The HSM framework developed by the author provides a guideline for performing these tasks. In this chapter a description of the modeling concepts of HSM, that guide the plan development, is provided. The specifications to be followed for the preparation of the project plan are discussed under three different sections. The first section covers project scoping using the hierarchical and modular breakdown structure and resource definition. In the second section the rules for sequencing the identified operations are described. Specifications for developing the process models are described in the third section.

HSM uses a symbolic graphical format for the development of a project plan.

Modeling elements for the development of WBS, process models and links for operation

sequencing are available to the modeler.

# 2.2 SPECIFICATIONS FOR PROJECT SCOPING

The scoping of a project in HSM uses the following concepts:

- Hierarchical work breakdown structure.
- Definition of modular project components, and
- Resource definition.

The objective behind project scoping is to divide and streamline the project information into manageable units. This essentially involves identification of the work to be performed on the project, identification of repetitive work components (if any) and resource requirements for the project. Description of these concepts is provided in the next three sub-sections.

### 2.2.1 Work breakdown structure

HSM utilizes the concept of "hierarchy" of work involved on a construction project that was formulated by Halpin and Woodhead (1976). Under this scheme, the work on a project is divided into the following categories:

- Project level is the highest level and the focus at this level is on "gross
  project attributes" like project cost, schedule, resources, material
  requirement and other management issues.
- 2. <u>Operation level</u> is the next level in the hierarchy where the focus is on construction methods and implementation strategy.
- 3. <u>Process level</u> is the third level with focus on the basic technological sequence of work.

4. Activities or work tasks form the fourth level of the hierarchy with focus on the physical work required for the project.

Figure 2-1 provides a graphical illustration of the above described hierarchy.

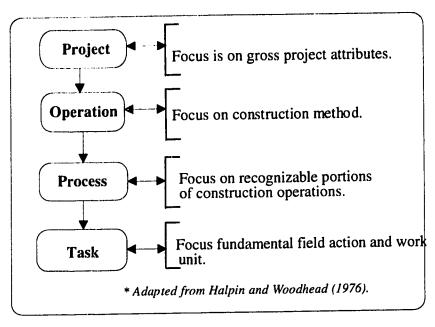


Figure 2-1: Hierarchy of work on a construction project

The above breakdown of a project is commonly referred to as the work breakdown structure of the project (WBS). WBS has been studied by various researchers and practitioners in the past. For a detailed discussion of this topic refer to research by Elmore 1976, Murphy 1981, Halpin et. al. 1987 and Halpin and Riggs 1992.

The first step in the HSM modeling process involves development of the project work breakdown structure. HSM uses three constructs namely: "project," "operation" and "process" elements for performing this task. Each project contains a root element called project-element. All other elements originate from this element and are its descendants. Operations in the WBS descend from the project or other operations (terms used to describe the relationships in the WBS include parent, child and descendent and have their

usual familial meanings). An operation element can have more than one child element attached to it. Children of an operation element can either be other operations or process elements provided that they are of the same category (i.e. all operations or all processes). Process elements form the lowest level of project breakdown. These elements cannot have any descendants. They have one operation element as their parent. A project must have process elements in its work breakdown.

A large project or operation could be divided into various levels of detail in a top-down fashion. Figure 2-2 shows the WBS of a sample bridge project. In the illustration the bridge project is divided into five different levels. Level 0 corresponds to the project level. The element named "bridge project" is the "project-element" or the "root-element" for this WBS. Level 4 is the lowest level of the project WBS. This level models the various processes that are involved in the project. In Figure 2-2 "formwork", "rebar" and "concreting" are process-elements. Level 1, 2 and 3 in Figure 2-2, model various operations that are involved in the project. Each of these levels is composed of "operation-elements".

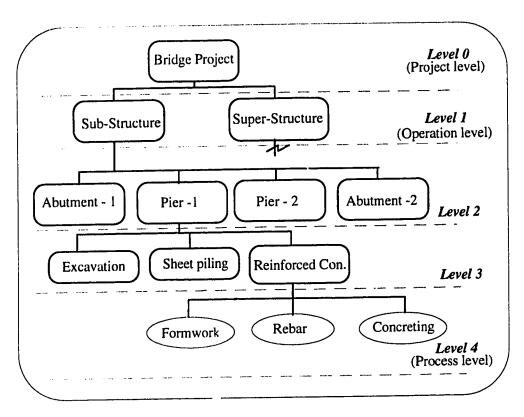


Figure 2-2: Work breakdown structure of a bridge project

A project can be broken down into different levels depending on its complexity. In the illustration, the bridge project has been broken down into five different levels. A project must have at least two levels in its breakdown, one being the project itself and the other being the process level. If the project being modeled is not complex then it need only have level 0 and level 1 where level 0 will be project level and level 1 will be process level as shown in Figure 2-3(a). On the other hand, for a complex project it may be necessary to have intermediate levels that break the project into operations. Hence, a work breakdown structure may consist of a project level, one or more intermediate operation levels and one process level as shown in Figure 2-3(b).

The best approach on a construction project is to divide the project into operations and processes based on the physical sub-divisions of the project (e.g., floors of a building,

spans of a bridge, etc.). Within each operation further sub-division can be achieved by physical or responsibility groups.

A project may be divided into operations such that different operations have different levels of detail. In Figure 2-3(b) operation "Opr A" can be divided into level 2 while the operation "Opr C" to n+1 levels. Therefore, HSM allows division of operations into different levels of detail.

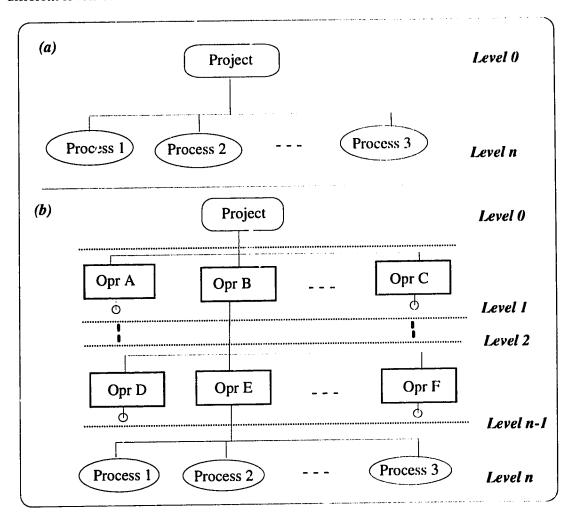


Figure 2-3: WBS with different levels of detail

### 2.2.2 Modularity concepts

HSM enhances the modeling process of a construction project using modular concepts.

Many repetitive technological components can be found in construction projects. These recurring units of work (operations as well as processes) can be combined in modules and referenced in the WBS as needed. This is referred to as modular components in HSM. The concept of modularity for simulation models was introduced by Zeigler (1987) and Luna(1990).

Modularity is especially useful for projects that involve repeated modules of work. Figure 2-4 illustrates modularity concepts for planning a high-rise building.

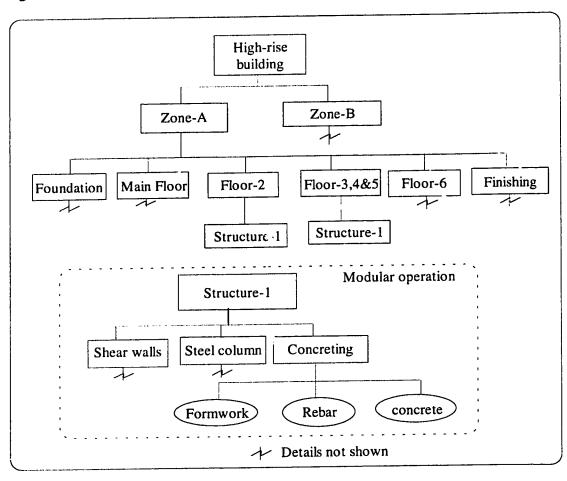


Figure 2-4: Modularity in Project WBS

Figure 2-4 shows the WBS in which a modular operation is defined and referenced by

the "floor operation". The modular operation ("Structure-1") has its own WBS definition. Since the construction method for the Floor 2, 3, 4 and 5 is assumed to be the same, they all reference this modular operation, thus greatly simplifying the WBS.

Figure 2-5 shows a partial WBS for another hypothetical project. This figure illustrates the use of modular processes.

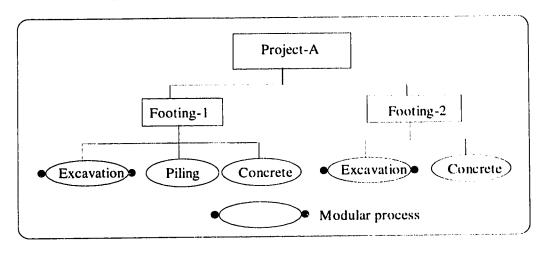


Figure 2-5: Modular processes in project WBS

The project involves construction of two types of footings, footing-1 and footing-2. In footing-1 after excavation, a piling process is required before the concrete can be placed, whereas the footing-2 requires only excavation and concrete processes. It is assumed that the construction method for both excavation processes is the same, a modular process was defined and was referenced by both footing operations in the project WBS. The modular process is depicted in the figure by an ellipse with two dots. The benefit of the definition of the modular process apart from reducing the complexity of the WBS is that the modeler is required to define the process model (further discussed in the section 2.4) only once. This is especially useful because processes often remain unchanged depending on the technology.

## 2.2.3 Resource Definition

HSM provides detailed resource modeling capabilities for a given project. Following the natural approach to resource assignment on a project, HSM defines resources at the project level. These resources are then allocated to various tasks as needed during the simulation experiment. Tasks compete for resources which are dynamically updated throughout the analysis.

Resource attributes are defined for each individual resource to facilitate its logical allocation to the required tasks, resolve conflicts through priorities and to determine costs. As with modularity, for a given project type (e.g. heavy or highway construction) resources can be defined once by the contractor and may be used for planning new projects. Resource libraries such as the one shown in Figure 2-6 are portable from project to project. They may be defined in a master library on an as needed basis.

Resource library



| ID | Resource Name | Quantity | Fixed Cost (\$/hour) | Var Cost (\$/hour) |
|----|---------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1  | Crane         | 1        | 102.00               | 59.00              |
| 2  | Backhoe       | 2        | 50.00                | 25.00              |
|    |               |          |                      |                    |
| n  | Diesel Hammer | 1        | 100.00               | 65.00              |

Figure 2-6: Illustration of resource library

# 2.3 OPERATION SEQUENCING

Operation sequencing allows the modeler to specify the implementation strategy for the project being planned. This information is important to determine the implementation sequence of the underlying processes. On the basis of the construction logic, technology,

strategy and resource availability various operations can be sequenced in different ways.

To illustrate the concept of operation sequencing a simplified WBS for a project is shown in Figure 2-7. There are three operations defined at level-1 and four operations at level-2. Operations Opr-12 and Opr-11 are children of Opr-1, while operation Opr-22 and Opr-23 are children of Opr-2. The remaining details are not shown in the figure for brevity. The sequencing of these operations is illustrated in Figure 2-8. Figure 2-8(a) provides sequencing for operations at level-1 and Figure 2-8(b) provides sequencing for operations at level-2. Since operations at level-1 have a common parent, a combined sequencing is provided. On the other hand for level-2 there are two different sequencing diagrams, one for the operations with Opr-1 as their parent and one for operations with Opr-2 as their parent. From this example it can be seen that sequencing of operations has to be provided for each level of the WBS and operations at a particular level have to be grouped to be the three parent operation. The first step in sequencing a group of operations is to provide one or more start operations. The remaining operations in the group are then linked to the starting operations to provide a complete sequencing.

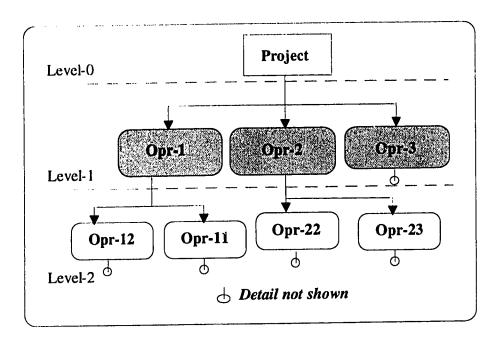


Figure 2-7: Operations with common parent

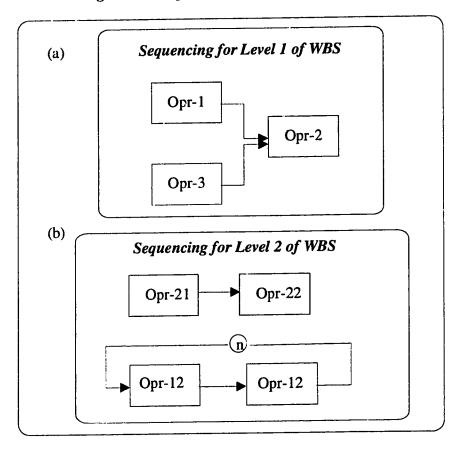


Figure 2-8: Operation sequencing diagrams

#### 2.3.1 Types of links in HSM

HSM provides the following four types of relationships:

<u>Serial relationship</u>: This relationship models situations where an operation can only start after the completion of another operation. A serial relationship between operations is equivalent to a finish to start relationship between activities in PDM. This relationship can have a value of finish to start lead or lag.

<u>Parallel relationship</u>: A parallel relationship between operations basically denotes that the two operations may proceed simultaneously. This is equivalent to a start to start relationship in PDM.

Cyclic relationship: Cycling of operations is a key feature of HSM that makes it versatile and allows efficient planning of linear and repetitive construction projects. This enhancement provides a tool that is not available in network based planning methods. The cyclic relationship is explained with the help of a sample linear construction project. Figure 2-9 shows the WBS and operation sequencing for a pipeline project which is 100 km in length. It is assumed that the pipeline project can be broken down into three operations. The traditional scheduling methods could require the identification of a unit of construction, which in this case would be 1 km, and then scheduling the three basic operations in 100 such units. In the proposed planning method this can be simplified by using the cyclic relationship between operations as illustrated in Figure 2-9.

There are two possible scenarios which can be applied to sequence operations. In the first scenario (A) the three operations are first linked serially using the serial relationship and then a cyclic relationship is used between the "backfilling operation" and the "earthwork operation". In the cyclic relationship a "cyclic counter" is attached. This node

determines the number of times the operation or a group of operations have to be repeated.

In the second scenario (B) the three operations are first serially linked and the cyclic relationship is used to perform the repetition of the individual operations based on the information provided in the cyclic counter. In option B the excavation operation is started in the first section of the pipeline. Once the excavation operation is completed the piping operation begins in the first section while the excavation process repeats itself in the second section. The same logic is followed for the backfilling operation for the entire length of the project.

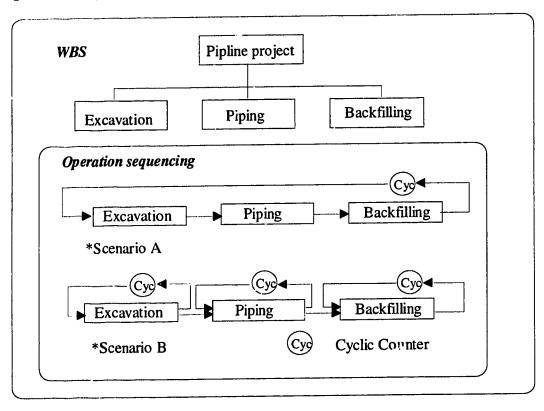


Figure 2-9: Cyclic relationship

Hammock operations: Some operations are independent of all other operations and as such they neither have a serial nor a parallel relationship with other operations. Any operation that does not have a serial or parallel operation is termed as a hammock operation. A hammock operation is defined by its start point only. On a construction project a hammock operation can be considered as a sub-project with no constraints from the remaining project operations.

### 2.3.2 Rules governing the use of HSM relationships

The four links described here provide the modeler with the flexibility to model different scenarios normally experienced on construction projects. However, in HSM certain rules govern the use of these links to avoid conflicts and reduce redundancies. The governing rules are as follows:

- Operations with common parents are sequenced as one group. For example, operations at level-2 in Figure 2-7 are divided into three groups for operation sequencing. The modeler is not allowed to link Opr-12 with Opr-22 or Opr-23 because they belong to different parent groups.
- 2. Once an operation has been defined as hammock, no other links can be provided for that operation.
- 3. For connecting more than one operations by a cyclic link the modeler has to first connect them serially. For example in Figure 2-9 for scenario "A", serial link between the "excavation", "piping" and "backfilling" operations is defined along with the cyclic link.

### 2.4 PROCESS MODELS

Process models are used to model the tasks in a project at the lowest level. The process models are developed using CYCLONE modeling elements. Three enhancements have been made to the CYCLONE method to allow project level simulation. These enhancements are as follows:

- 1. modeling of resources which are defined at the project level.
- 2. modeling of process interdependencies.
- 3. resource identification.

The modeling philosophy adopted is the CYCLONE methodology. For a detailed discussion of CYCLONE and its applications, refer to Halpin (1973), Halpin and Woodhead (1976), and Halpin and Riggs (1992).

The CYCLONE modeling elements are shown in Figure 2-10 with a brief description in Table 2-1.

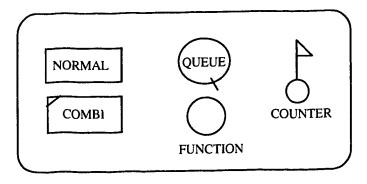


Figure 2-10: CYCLONE modeling elements (source Halpin, 1990)

Table 2-1: Rules for developing CYCLONE models (source Halpin, 1990)

| Element  | Rule   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NORMAL   | This node represents a non-constraint work task similar to a work bay with an infinite number of servers.  |  |  |  |  |
| COMBI    | This node represents a work task constrained<br>by the availability of more than one type of<br>resource. A COMBI is processed when all<br>required resources are available. |  |  |  |  |
| QUEue    | A node where idle resources wait. A resource arriving at a QUEue node will stay in the node until a COMBI is ready to process it.  |  |  |  |  |
| FUNction | New elements can be created at this node.  |  |  |  |  |
| COUnter  | A node that keeps track of the number of times a unit passes it. It does not alter any of the resources or their properties.   |  |  |  |  |

# 2.4.1 Modeling resources at the process level

The resources that are defined at the project level are used to perform the tasks that are identified in the process models. Resources can either be linked to one process or to a number of processes. When the resource is assigned to more than one process a priority is provided to each process which determines the allocation of the resource during simulation.

Traditionally, modeling of resources in CYCLONE is done by initializing resources at appropriate QUE nodes in the process model. Though this strategy provides a simple method of modeling resources for the individual process, it does not facilitate modeling of shared resources across processes. In order to overcome this modeling difficulty two modeling elements are defined. The first element is called an Allocate Resource Node and is an extension of the QUE node. In a process model, a COMBI that requires a resource

defined in the resource library is preceded by the Allocate Resource Node. This node acts as a special QUE, that checks the availability of the specified resource. The Free Resource Node belongs to the FUNCTION base class. The Allocate Resource Node and Free Resource Node normally work in conjunction. A Free Resource Node is used for every Allocate Resource Node if the resource has to be released back to the resource library. However, it is feasible to provide an Allocate Resource Node without a corresponding Free Resource Node. In this case the resource will be allocated and will not be released back to the resource library. As the name suggests the Allocate Resource Node captures the required resource from the project level resource library and allocates it to the process for completion of the work tasks. Similarly the Free Resource Node frees the resource captured at the Allocate Resource Node back to the common library. The graphical representation and internal structure of both nodes is provided in Figure 2-11.



| Node ID | Process ID  | Follower | Resource ID | Quantity | Priority |
|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
|         | <del></del> |          |             |          |          |

Figure 2-11: HSM resource nodes

Figure 2-12 shows an illustration of the use of the Allocate Resource Node and of the Free Resource Node for a process model. In this Figure it can be seen that before the entity arrives at the COMBI node, the Allocate Resource Node tries to allocate the designated resource. If the resource is available then the entity is processed otherwise the entity waits in the Allocate Resource Node in a fashion similar to a QUE node. It should be noted that the Allocate Resource Node (which is a special type of QUE) replaces the

QUE node before the COMBI in this particular scenario.

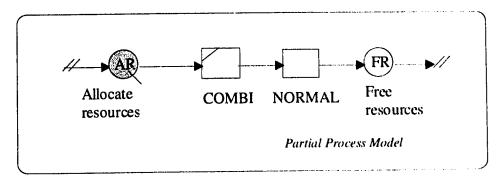


Figure 2-12: Illustration of resource nodes in a process model

The resource nodes can be used to allocate and free multiple resources. For example if a work task requires 1 crane, 2 trucks and 3 operators, then the same Allocate Resource Node can be used to capture these resources from the resource library. Once an Allocate Resource Node is used to capture multiple resources a corresponding Free Resource Node can be used for freeing all the resources that were captured. This feature greatly reduces the complexity of the model.

Another important enhancement for modeling of resources is that the Allocate Resource Node can be used to assign alternate resources for the process. This scenario is common on a construction site. For example a hauling operation can be performed by trucks of 10 m<sup>3</sup> capacity (type A) or trucks of 5 m<sup>3</sup> capacity (type B) depending on the availability. This scenario is modeled by first defining truck A and truck B as separate resources in the resource library and then using the Allocate Resource Node to select the truck that is available at the time of scheduling the work task in the process. The Free Resource Node will automatically free the appropriate resource.

# 2.4.2 Modeling process interdependencies

Two or more processes that have a common parent operation in a project can be linked

together using the process interdependency links. In traditional planning methods, since the work tasks are defined at a common level these relationships are implicitly modeled by activity relationships. In HSM the modeler defines separate process models and links them explicitly. The process interdependency links work in conjunction with the operation sequencing defined at the operation level and ultimately provide the linkage between all the processes.

HSM utilizes the concept of class IV control structure as defined in Halpin and Woodhead, 1976 "the control of one section of the system depends on the completion of work tasks in another section, it is essential in such instances that a message indicating that certain events have occurred must be sent". Figure 2-13(a) shows a general form of class IV control structure as depicted by Halpin and Woodhead, 1977 and its adaptation in the proposed method.

In Figure 2-13(a) it is shown that process-2 can only start when a release entity is available at the control QUE that links it with process-1. In the proposed planning method a similar approach is required to link the processes. The link is achieved using two elements as shown in Figure 2-13(b).

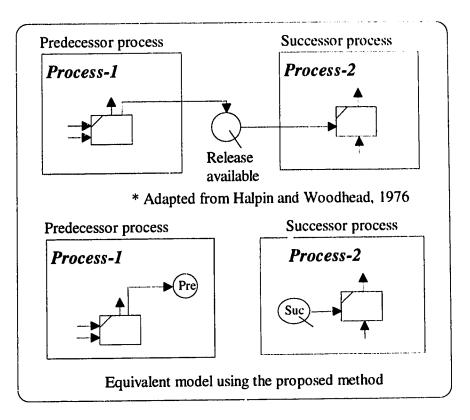


Figure 2-13: General form of Class IV control structure

Two elements explicitly model the inter-process dependencies namely: predecessor and successor elements. Figure 2-14 shows a graphical representation of both elements.



| Predecessor ID | Successor ID | Quantity/Cycle | Number of entities per release |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                |              |                |                                |
|                |              |                |                                |

Figure 2-14: HSM process interdependency elements

These elements are internally represented by defining the predecessor process, successor process, quantity and number per release. This representation is a table in a relational database as illustrated in Figure 2-14. The predecessor element belongs to the

FUNCTION base class and is used in the predecessor process. It can be placed after a COMBI, NORMAL, CONSOLIDATE, FREE RESOURCE or a FUNCTION COUNTER (precedence rules for the HSM modeling elements are described in section 2.4.3). Multiple processes can be linked from the same predecessor function. The predecessor function can release entities to one or more successor processes.

The successor element belongs to the QUE node class and replaces a simple QUE that initializes control units, consumable materials or construction components in the successor process. A process can have one or more successor elements, but these could be linked to different processes. Control to the successor element is only released when the required quantity or cycles of the predecessor process have been completed. On the basis of this feature a modeler can specify two types of relationships between processes namely:

- 1. A successor process starts after completion of predecessor process.
- A successor process starts after partial completion of predecessor process.

Consider the Pier-1 operation of the bridge example explained earlier. It has three underlying processes namely: "earthwork", "piling" and "pier-shaft". From the operation sequencing defined by the modeler, HSM automatically determines that the earthwork process starts first, followed by the piling process, and then the pier-shaft process. This scenario is illustrated in Figure 2-15.

The excavation process requires one backhoe and five trucks that have been modeled by two sets of the Allocate Resource Node and Free Resource Node. The process requires excavation of 100 units of earth that was modeled as a QUE with initialization.

The function counter in the earthwork process model is followed by the predecessor function. The specification provided by the modeler is such that 6 entities (piles) are released after 100 units of soil have been excavated and moved. These entities released in the successor element are used in the piling process. For illustration a dotted line has been shown between the predecessor and successor element.

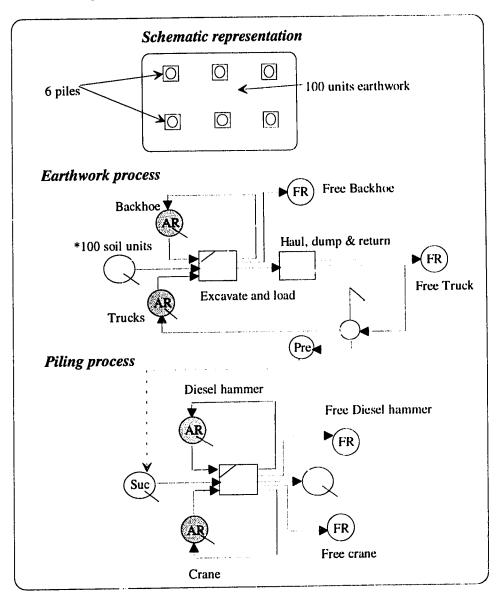


Figure 2-15: Illustration of process inter-dependency

# 2.4.3 Precedence rules for process modeling elements

The HSM process modeling elements including the CYCLONE modeling elements are allowed to be used in a flexible manner for the development of process models. The modeler develops process models by assembling these modeling elements in different arrangements. In the development of process models, however, certain precedence rules have to be followed. These rules are summarized in Table 2-2. The letter in each field of the row in the table indicates feasibility of an element "A" (indicated to the left of each row) preceding an element "B" (indicated at the top of each column). The letter "M" in a row indicates that it is mandatory to provide the element "B" as a successor to the element "A". "I" indicates that the predecessor and successor relationship between the elements "A" and "B" is allowed and "N" means that the element "B" is not allowed to follow the element "A". For example, a COMBI element cannot be followed by another COMBI element. This is denoted in the Table 2-2 by the letter N in the first row and first column. Similarly, it is mandatory to have COMBI as a follower of a QUE element. From the table it can be deduced that a "Successor" element cannot have any predecessors and a "Predecessor" element cannot have any successor.

Table 2-2: Precedence table for HSM process modeling elements

|            | Work tasks |   | QUE Elements |    |     | FUNCTION Elements |   |    |     |
|------------|------------|---|--------------|----|-----|-------------------|---|----|-----|
| AB         |            |   | Q            | AR | Suc | 0                 | 6 | FR | Pre |
|            | N          | I | I            | I  | N   | I                 | I | I  | 1   |
|            | N          | I | I            | I  | N   | I                 | I | I  | I   |
| Q          | M          | N | N            | N  | N   | N                 | N | N  | N   |
| AR         | M          | N | N            | N  | N   | N                 | N | N  | N   |
| Suc        | M          | N | N            | N  | N   | N                 | N | N  | N   |
| $\bigcirc$ | N          | I | I            | I  | N   | N                 | I | I  | 1   |
| 0          | N          | I | I            | I  | N   | I                 | N | I  | I   |
| FR         | N          | I | I            | I  | N   | I                 | I | I  | I   |
| Pre        | N          | N | N            | N  | N   | N                 | N | N  | N   |

M = Mandatory or required, I = Immaterial, N = Not allowed

Using the above described constraints on the arrangement of elements the modeler can develop the process models for the processes identified in the project WBS.

#### 2.5 CONCLUDING REMARKS

This chapter provided the description of the modeling concepts of HSM. The rules and specifications required while developing the project WBS, defining resources, sequencing operations and developing process models were described. Further explanation of these modeling concepts is provided in Chapter 4 with the help of an example project. The implementation details and use of the prototype system is provided in Chapter 3.

# **Chapter 3: Computer Implementation of HSM**

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

The Hierarchical Simulation Modeling (HSM) method provides the modeling framework for simulation based planning of construction projects. A prototype computerized modeling environment was developed to allow modeling under the HSM framework. Various issues were considered before the implementation of HSM. Those included the following (AbouRizk and Sawhney 1994):

- The tool should be flexible to model project information for different types of construction and should allow quick and efficient project scoping.
- It should model all the aspects of the project including shared resources and process inter-dependencies and should provide support for modularity and reusability of its components.
- It should perform simulation in the background so as not to intimidate the modeler.

This chapter addresses the implementation of HSM.

#### 3.2 BACKGROUND

In recent years various researchers and simulation practitioners have highlighted the use of object oriented concepts in simulation. Roberts and Heim (1988) state that "there is little doubt that future simulation languages will incorporate more ideas from object oriented perspective, especially as a means of extending the language to a wider variety of applications". Rothenberg (1986) states that "object-oriented simulation provides a

rich and lucid paradigm for building computerized models of real world phenomena". In recent literature, researchers have focused on various features of object oriented programming that can be beneficially adopted in simulation. Liu and Ioannou (1992) demonstrated the graphical modeling strategy that can be achieved using object oriented implementation through the development of COOPS. Using an object oriented design they created simulation modeling elements similar to CYCLONE modeling elements. More recently, Oloufa (1993) performed initial experiments on the use of object-oriented simulation for construction operations.

The hierarchical and modular modeling approach that is effective in simulating complex systems can be closely associated with object-oriented programming. The works of Zeigler (1984) and Luna (1992) provide some insight in the area of hierarchy and modularity of simulation models.

Event driven programming is a relatively new technique of programming in which a program is developed by responding to actions taken by the user or system driven events (Microsoft, 1993a). In traditional or "procedural" programming the application itself controls the execution of different portions of the code. In event driven programs, a user's action or system event executes an event procedure. This is the essence of graphical user interfaces and event-driven programming. By using object oriented concepts and event driven programming in conjunction a graphical user interface can be created in which the objects respond to events created by the user.

#### 3.3 OVERVIEW OF HSM

The internal design of HSM is such that there are four distinct modules developed to accomplish different tasks as illustrated in Figure 3-1. The four modules are "model definition", "translation", "simulation" and "report generation". The model definition module provides a graphical environment for the development of a project WBS, definition of resources, sequencing of operations and the development of process models. The function of the translation module is to compile and translate the plan information provided by the user and convert it into a combined simulation model. This model is then processed by the simulation module and reports are generated through the report generation module.

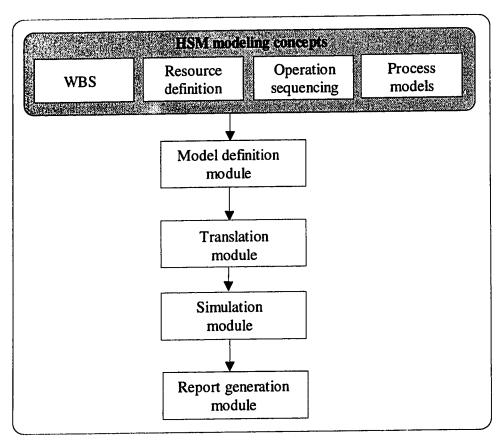


Figure 3-1: Internal structure of HSM prototype

#### 3.4 IMPLEMENTATION OF HSM

An interactive graphical environment that solicits the project information in a natural and logical manner was deemed to be a major factor in the success of HSM as a planning tool. This goal was achieved through the use of object oriented concepts and event driven programming in the implementation process. A project plan is developed by instantiating (creation of an instance of a pre-defined object) the modeling elements provided in HSM. Internally these modeling elements have been implemented as "objects". These objects have two groups of properties namely: "graphic" and "simulation" properties. graphic properties of these objects assist in the working of the graphical user interface while the simulation properties assist in the development of simulation models. objects were first developed in an object oriented programming environment and were then imported to an event driven programming environment where the graphical user interface was programmed. With this strategy, properties of the modeling objects were Figure 3-2 illustrates this concept programmed to produce the desired behavior. graphically. For the development of the HSM prototype, Visual C++ (Microsoft, 1993b) was used as the object oriented programming environment and Visual Basic (Microsoft, 1993a) was used as the event driven programming environment. Visual Basic provides a more intuitive development environment that allows "non-programmers" to contribute to the system with less training than required with C++. This strategy was found to be suitable for the prototype where the construction modeling aspects were more important than the program efficiency itself.

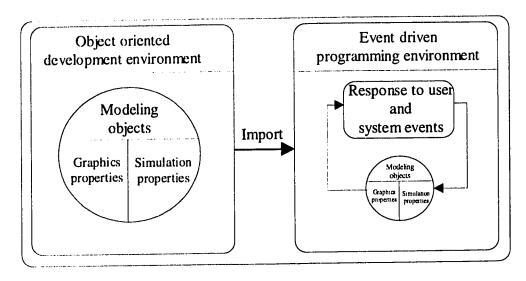


Figure 3-2: Implementation strategy for the model definition module

As such the implementation of HSM involved accomplishment of two tasks. First, the modeling objects were implemented in Visual C++. This task required identification of the graphic and simulation requirements for each object. Second, a graphical user interface was developed by using these modeling objects in Visual Basic. In the following sub-sections an outline of these two tasks is provided. A description of the internal structure of the translation module is described in the last sub-section.

## 3.4.1 Implementation of HSM modeling elements

Table 3-1 provides a list of the HSM modeling elements, a brief description and a graphical representation.

Table 3-1: HSM modeling elements

| Element              | Graphical<br>format | Description   |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| OPERATION            |                     | Used in the project WBS to define operations.   |  |  |
| PROCESS              |                     | Used in the project WBS to define processes.  |  |  |
| ALLOCATE<br>RESOURCE | AR                  | Used in the process models to allocate resources. This element is a special type of QUE.  |  |  |
| FREE<br>RESOURCE     | FR                  | Used in the process models to free the allocated resources. This element is a special type of FUNCTION.   |  |  |
| PREDECESSOR          | PRE                 | Used in the process models to define process interdependency with one or more successor processes.  This element is a special type of FUNCTION. |  |  |
| SUCCESSOR            | SUC                 | Used in the process models to define a dependency on a predecessor process. This element is a special type of QUE.                              |  |  |
| NORMAL               |                     | Used in the process models to define a non-constraint work task.  |  |  |
| СОМВІ                |                     | Used in the process models to define a work task constrained by the availability of more than one type of resource.                             |  |  |
| QUE                  | Q                   | Used in the process models to define a node where idle resources wait.  |  |  |
| FUNCTION             | $\bigcirc$          | Used in the process models to define new entities.  |  |  |
| COUNTER              | Å<br>O              | Used in the process models to keep track of the number of times a unit passes it.   |  |  |

The elements described in Table 3-1 were implemented as "classes" in C++. A class in C++ is a user defined type that defines "data members" and "member functions" for the class. An instance of a class is called an "object". Each object inherits the structure defined for the class through a property called "inheritance" (Microsoft, 1993b).

Normally, a program can be built in C++ (or any other object oriented programming environment) by first defining classes and then utilizing these classes in the program. In the implementation of HSM, however, a different approach was followed as previously illustrated in Figure 3-2. The HSM elements were programmed as classes (in this chapter the word "object" is used to refer to a C++ class and the word instance to refer to a C++ "object") in C++ such that the "data members" and "member functions" could communicate with the program written in Visual Basic.

Under this strategy each object is composed of two main components: an object model and an object procedure. The object model is a C-language structure that determines some fundamental attributes of the object with respect to its graphical behavior and simulation properties. Two of the most important fields within the object model are pointers to the following tables:

- The property information table, which lists all properties of the object along with its attributes.
- The event information table, which lists all the events applicable to the object along with information about arguments.

The object procedure is analogous to a window procedure in a Windows application. Its main function is to receive messages and respond to them. One of the most important things an object procedure can do is to determine when an event is recognized. Figure 3-3 shows a schematic representation of the internal structure of the modeling object. The modeling objects have various graphics and simulation properties along with message handling procedures as illustrated in Figure 3-3.

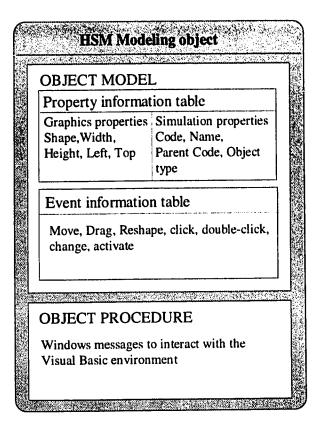


Figure 3-3: Schematic representation of the modeling object

#### 3.4.2 Creation of Objects in C++

The above described generic structure of the objects was implemented in Visual C++. Apart from the requirements of developing objects, the code included some specific features to interact with Visual Basic. Figure 3-4 shows the C++ code for the QUE element. The code included in the Figure pertains to the property definition table, event definition table and object model for this object. As shown in the Figure the properties and events listed include both "graphic" and "simulation" properties. For example, the "top" and "left" properties, which are "graphic" properties, are utilized in positioning the object on the screen during a session of HSM. Similarly the "ProcessID" property, which

is a "simulation" property assists in determining the process model to which the element belongs.

```
// Property list
PPROPINFO QUE_Properties[] =
  PPROPINFO_STD_LEFT,
  PPROPINFO_STD_TOP,
  PPROPINFO_STD_WIDTH,
  PPROPINFO_STD_HEIGHT,
  PPROPINFO_STD_VISIBLE,
  PPROPINFO_STD_TAG,
  &Property_Queld,
  &Property_ProcessId,
  &Property_Follower,
   NULL
  };
// Event list
PEVENTINFO QUE_Events[] =
  PEVENTINFO_STD_CLICK,
  PEVENTINFO_STD_DRAGDROP,
  PEVENTINFO_STD_GOTFOCUS,
  PEVENTINFO_STD_KEYPRESS,
  PEVENTINFO_STD_KEYUP,
  NULL
  };
// Model struct
MODEL modelQUE =
  VB_VERSION,

0,

(PCTLPROC)QueCtlProc,

CS_VREDRAW | CS_HREDRAW,

| WB version being used
| MODEL flags
| Control procedure
| Class style
| Size of OLIFIA
                                                 // Size of QUELE structure
  sizeof(QUE),
                                // Palette bitmap ID
  IDBMP_QUE,
};
```

Figure 3-4: C++ code for object model of the QUE element

Figure 3-5 provides a partial listing of the object procedure developed to provide graphics capabilities to the object. Most of the object procedure is related to interaction between the object and the Visual Basic program. The control procedure shown is for the

QUE element and includes the listing of the "paint" procedure that creates the graphical representation of the QUE as shown earlier in Table 3-1.

```
// QUE Control Procedure
        switch (msg)
        case WM_NCCREATE:
       LPOUE lpque = LpqueDEREF(hctl);
       lpcirc->QueName[] = "Queue1";
       lpcirc->QueId = 1;
       lpcirc->Follower = 1;
       break;
        case WM_PAINT:
                if (wp)
                        PaintQ(hctl, hwnd, (HDC)wp);
                else
                {
                        PAINTSTRUCT ps;
                        BeginPaint(hwnd, &ps);
                        PaintQ(hctl, hwnd, ps.hdc);
                        EndPaint(hwnd, &ps);
                break;
// Paint routine for displaying the queue
VOID NEAR PaintQ(HCTL hctl, HWND hwnd,HDC hdc)
        RECT rect;
        LPSTR lpstr;
        LPQUE lpque = Lpque!)FREF(hctl);
        HFONT hfontOld = NULL;
        GetClientRect( hwnd, &:rect);
        Ellipse(hdc, rect.left, rect.top, rect.right, rect.bottom);
        MoveTo(hdc, (rect.left+rect.right)/2, (rect.top+rect.bottom)/2);
        LineTo(hdc, rect.right, rect.bottom);
        lpstr = VBDerefHsz(lpque->hszCaption);
  DrawText(hdc, lpstr, -1, &rect, DT_VCENTER | DT_CENTER | DT_SINGLELINE);
```

Figure 3-5: Object procedure for the QUE element

The programming of all the elements follows the algorithm described above. The remaining details of the C++ implementation are provided in Appendix A. Appendix A

also provides the Visual Basic program listing and data structure for the storage of project information.

# 3.4.3 Programming in Visual Basic with imported objects

The objects developed in Visual C++ were compiled into special files called "custom control" files. Custom controls are a special types of objects that can be imported and used in the Visual Basic programming environment. Once these objects are imported in Visual Basic as custom controls they can be utilized by an application developer in any programming implementation.

The behavior of imported objects is controlled in Visual Basic by a special type of message processing as illustrated in Figure 3-6. When a "custom control" is loaded and used in Visual Basic, Windows sends the control a message as illustrated in Figure 3-6. Visual Basic intercepts messages intended for the control and forwards the message to the control. The message is then handled and processed by the default control procedure. Visual Basic appends a "control handle" to this message before sending it to the custom control. The control handle is basically a mechanism that allows access to the object model and object procedure of the custom control. For example, a user loads an instance of the QUE object while using HSM and provides the "QUE ID" (a property defined in the property table of the QUE object). This initiates a message that is sent to the custom control with a control handle appended to it. This message then accesses the object model of the custom control and updates the specified property. This is the general procedure through which the properties of the custom control are manipulated and forms the basis of program development using custom controls in Visual basic. The programming effort required development of procedures that could perform the following tasks:

- 1. instantiation of the modeling object for a project.
- 2. solicitation of the information pertaining to the instantiated objects.
- 3. provision of interactive features for the instantiated objects.

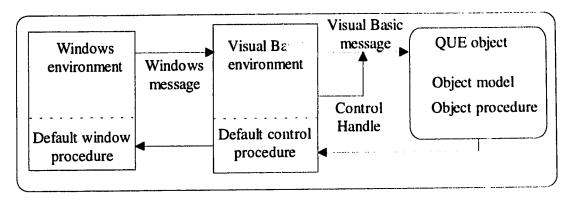


Figure 3-6: Message processing in Visual Basic

The first task in the Visual Basic part of the implementation was to write a code that would allow the user to instantiate the modeling objects for a project during a session of HSM. For example during the definition of the WBS the user should be allowed to graphically attach operations and process to the project hierarchy. This was achieved by allowing the user to create multiple instances of these modeling objects. Figure 3-7 shows a portion of the code written in Visual Basic for such task.

```
Sub Form_MouseDown (Button As Integer, Shift As Integer, X As Single, Y As Single)

If AddOpr% <> 1 And AddProcess% <> 1 Then Exit Sub

'instantiating an operation
Load Opr1(NOpr%)
Opr1(NOpr%).Top = Y
Opr1(NOpr%).Left = X
Opr1(NOpr%).Visible = True
Opr1(NOpr%).Visible = True
Opr1(NOpr%).Caption = OprEdit.Text1.Text
Opr1(NOpr%).Tag = Str$(OprEdit.Option3D1.Value)
Opr1(NOpr%).OprId = Val(OprEdit.MaskedEdit1.Text)
Call ConnectOpr
```

Figure 3-7: Visual Basic procedure for creating instances of modeling objects

Figure 3-7 shows the subroutine that instantiates the "operation object". This subroutine is invoked when the user presses the left mouse button.

The second task in the programming required development of subroutines that would allow the user to provide information related to the properties of the modeling object. For example after instantiating the operation object the user is provided with simple input forms to solicit information like operation name, parent and code. This part of the program was greatly enhanced by the graphical features of Visual Basic and did not require special programming effort.

The third part of the programming process pertains to the interactive features provided in HSM. The objects that are instantiated by the user either in the project WBS or the process models are displayed on the screen. In order to enhance the user interface, procedures were written in Visual Basic that would provide the user with "drag-drop", "move" and "edit" features. This required manipulating the object procedures for the modeling object from within Visual Basic. Figure 3-8 illustrates the "move" procedure of the operation and process object.

```
Sub Form_DragDrop (Source As Control, X As Single, Y As Single)

If MoveWhat = 1 Then
    Move operation object
    Opr1(OprIndex%).Move X, Y
    Call DrawLine
    Call DrawLines

Elseif MoveWhat = 2 Then
    Move process object
    Process1(ProcessIndex%).Move X, Y
    Call DrawLine
    Call DrawLine
    Call DrawLines

Elseif MoveWhat = 3 then
```

Figure 3-8: Subroutine for "move" event for the operation object

Apart from the above three tasks the implementation required programming of other procedures for file handling, error trapping and for translating the simulation models.

### 3.4.4 Description of the translation module

The function of the translation module is to translate the information provided in the model definition module into a single simulation model. The information provided in the project WBS, resource library, operation sequencing and process models is compiled by this module. In the current form HSM utilizes SLAMSYSTEM (Pritsker, 1992) as the general purpose simulation language. As such the translation is geared towards development of a single simulation model using the SLAMSYSTEM modeling concepts. The enhancements made to CYCLONE required use of a simulation engine that would support the new modeling elements. Keeping in mind the objective of this research it was decided not to enhance the MicroCYCLONE code or develop a new simulation engine as both are taxing approaches. This basically reduced the problem to selection of a general purpose simulation language. Choice of SLAMSYSTEM was influenced by the author's experience with the language and its proven performance.

Figure 3-9 illustrates the working of the translation module. The translation algorithm adopted for HSM is as follows:

- Compile the information from the WBS, operation sequencing and process interdependency to link all the processes in the project.
- Utilize the information in the resource library to initialize the resources
  in "resource blocks" (a SLAMSYSTEM node). Based on the
  information provided for resource allocation formulate a priority list for
  the common resources.

 Translate individual process models into equivalent SLAMSYSTEM models. This task includes duplication of the modular processes.

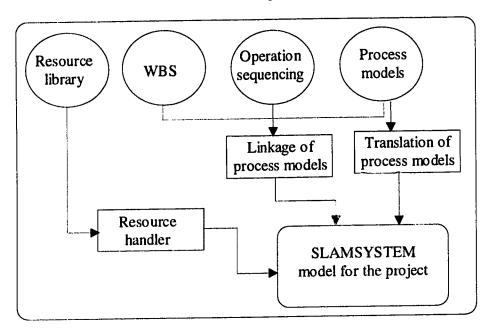


Figure 3-9: Internal working of the translation module

Appendix B provides the implementation details of the translation module.

#### 3.5 SAMPLE SESSION

The operation of HSM is centered around four major sessions which are:

- Work breakdown structuring.
- Resource management.
- Operation sequencing.
- Process modeling.

<u>WBS session</u>: This session provides all features for the development of the project WBS. Figure 3-10 shows the WBS screen which consists of a "pull-down" menu bar and a drawing area. A resource manager icon and project element are automatically generated for each new project.

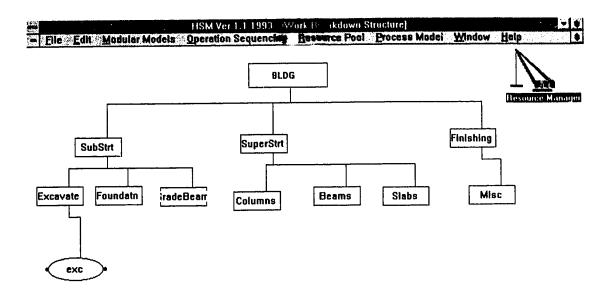




Figure 3-10: Actual WBS screen

The WBS screen acts as the template upon which the user is allowed to add, delete or edit operation and process elements using the input forms shown in Figure 3-11 and Figure 3-12.

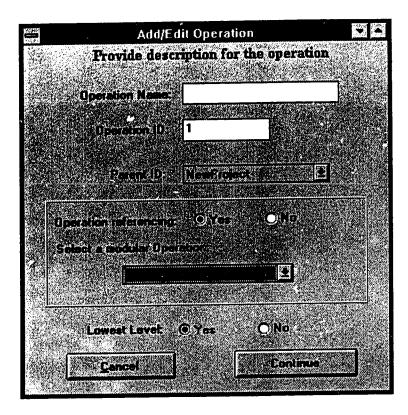


Figure 3-11: Input form for an operation element

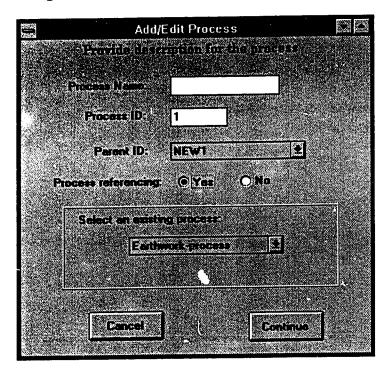


Figure 3-12: Input form for process element

Resource management: The resource manager acts as a tool that coordinates initialization of resources and other issues related to their management. Figure 3-13 shows the resource manager screen. The user invokes this screen by clicking on the resource manager icon on the WBS screen. HSM allows the user to add, edit and delete resources for a project. Simple input forms are provided to solicit information from the user. One such screen in which the user adds a resource to the project is shown in Figure 3-14.

HSM Ver 1.1 1993 - [Resource Management]

- Resource Crew Combination Allocate Window Help

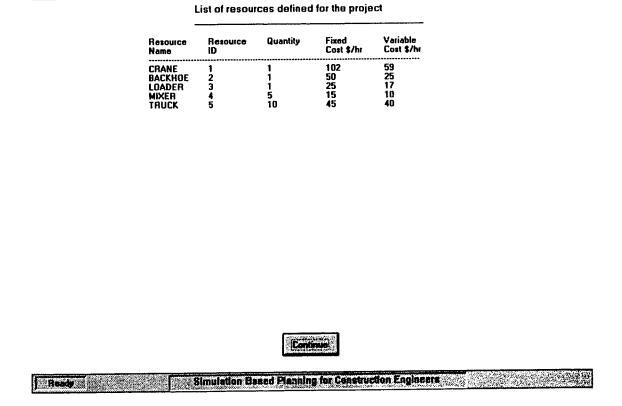


Figure 3-13: Resource manager screen

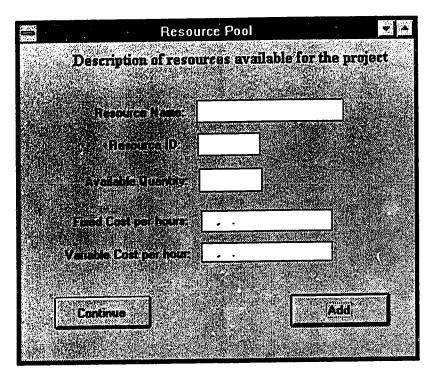


Figure 3-14: Input form for adding a resource

Operation sequencing: The operation sequencing session can be invoked by the user after definition of the project WBS. This session allows the user to define links between operations that exist in the project WBS. These links are graphically displayed in the drawing area of the screen. The user is provided simple features that include adding, editing and deleting links. Figure 3-15 shows an operation sequencing screen.

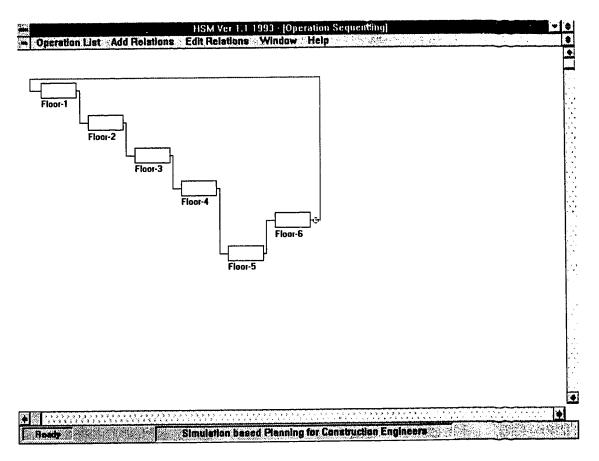


Figure 3-15: Operation sequencing screen

Process modeling: The process modeling session acts as a template upon which the user is allowed to graphically develop the process models. In addition to the features provided on the other screens this screen includes a tool bar on which the modeling objects are displayed. For developing a process model the user can use the "drag-drop" feature to paste any modeling object on the drawing area. Figure 3-16 shows the process modeling screen with modeling objects pasted by the user on the drawing area. Once the modeling object is pasted on the drawing area the user is provided with an input form on which the information for that modeling object (element) is provided. Figure 3-17 shows the input screen for a COMBI element.

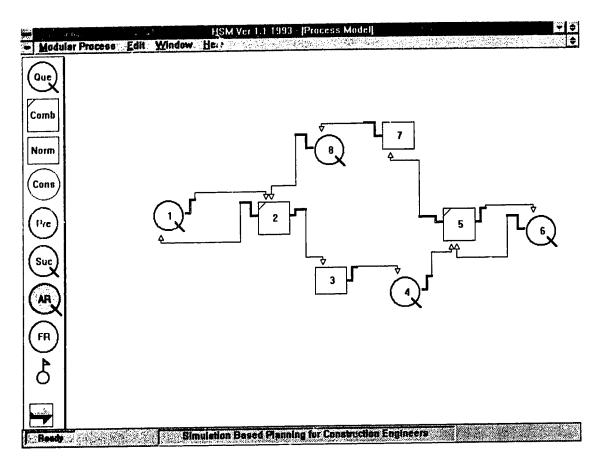


Figure 3-16: Process modeling screen

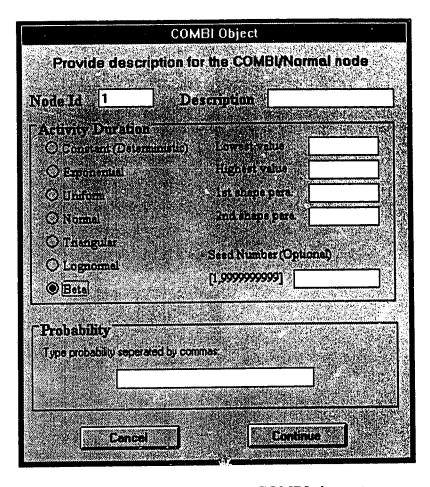


Figure 3-17: Input form for COMBI element

### 3.6 LIMITATIONS OF THE PROTOTYPE SYSTEM

The HSM prototype was developed to demonstrate the benefits of simulation based planning and to test and validate the HSM modeling concepts. In the current form the prototype has some limitations. The program utilizes a general purpose simulation system as its simulator and as such it does not provide a seamless interface between the four modules. The program is not "intelligent" to detect mistakes in the simulation models that the user develops and as such does not detect redundant information. In future versions of the program it is suggested that an internal simulation engine should be developed. This

will make the program operations automated so that the user will only be required to interact with the model definition module and the report generation module.

### 3.7 CONCLUDING REMARKS

This chapter demonstrated the use of object oriented concepts to enhance simulation modeling by improving visual modeling and by allowing hierarchical and modular constructs. The use of modeling objects that have both "graphic" and "simulation" properties benefit simulation modeling in general and construction simulation in particular. Object oriented simulation can be effectively applied in construction to reduce the cognitive gap between the simulation models and the real world problems. This could lead to increased popularity of simulation and simulation based tools in the construction industry.

# **Chapter 4: Planning a Bridge Project using HSM**

### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

The completed Peace River bridge project was used as a case study in this research.

This chapter describes planning of the sub-structure of this project using HSM. The objectives were:

- 1. To test and validate the HSM modeling concepts.
- 2. To demonstrate the feasibility of project level simulation.
- 3. To illustrate the potential benefits of simulation-based planning for construction projects.

A general description of the bridge project and its pertinent construction details are provided. A step by step description of the plan development and subsequent experimentation with the developed simulation models is also discussed.

# 4.2 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PEACE RIVER BRIDGE

The bridge across the Peace River 18 km northeast of Weberville in the province of Alberta, was contracted by the Alberta Transportation and Utilities (ATU), using the following contracting methods:

- 1. Contract 1: The construction of the sub-structure of the bridge.
- 2. <u>Contract 2</u>: Off-site fabrication of the steel girders, delivery, erection and final positioning of the girders constituted the second contract.
- 3. Contract 3: Construction of the reinforced concrete deck, approaches and other miscellaneous work.

The construction of the bridge started in 1989 and was completed in 1991. Table 4-1 provides an approximate quantity estimate for the bridge (ATU, 1989).

Table 4-1: Quantity estimate for Peace River Bridge (ATU, 1989)

| Item                                    | Unit           | Sub-structure | Super-structure |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Compacted fill and grading west end     | Lump<br>sum    | -             | _               |
| Excavation and backfill east end        | Lump<br>sum    | -             | -               |
| Excavation - structural                 | Lump<br>sum    | -             |                 |
| Backfill - compacted granular           | Lump<br>sum    | -             | -               |
| Steel H piling (HP 310 x 94)            |                |               |                 |
| - Set-up                                | m              | 152           | -               |
| - Splice                                | splice         | 256           | -               |
| - Drive                                 | pile           | 3,358         | -               |
| Pre-drill hole for H-piling - abutments | Lump<br>sum    | -             | -               |
| Concrete - Class A (Pier-1)             | m <sup>3</sup> | 792           | -               |
| Concrete - Class C (Abutments)          | m <sup>3</sup> | 751           | -               |
| Concrete - Class C (Pier shafts)        | m <sup>3</sup> | 5,888         | <u> </u>        |
| Concrete - Class C (Deck)               | m <sup>3</sup> | -             | 2,740           |
| Reinforcing Steel - Plain               | kg             | 700,509       | 159,955         |
| Reinforcing Steel - Epoxy coated        | kg             | 22,066        | 340,137         |
| Structural steel                        | t              | -             | 4,376           |
| Bridge rail                             | m              | -             | 1,537           |
| Miscellaneous iron                      | Lump<br>sum    | -             | -               |
| Polymer waterproofing membrane          | m <sup>2</sup> | 311           | 8,166           |
| Asphaltic Concrete Wearing Surface      | m <sup>2</sup> | 425           | 8,166           |

The bridge has seven spans, 5 spans of 112 m, 1 span of 82 m and 1 span of 92 m, with a total length of 734 m. The bridge has a grade of 0.7% sloping down from the west bank towards the east bank of the river. Figure 4-1 shows a schematic representation of the bridge.

The specifications for the contract provided two options for the construction of the substructure. The first option involved for each pier a spread footing foundation while the second option used concrete caissons for the pier foundations. The bridge was constructed using the first option.

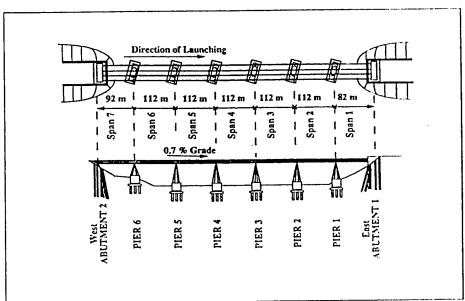


Figure 4-1: Schematic representation of Peace River bridge

Figure 4-2 shows a schematic representation of a typical bridge pier. The dimension of the piers varies based on their location. Table 4-2 lists the approximate quantity estimate for a typical pier (ATU, 1989).

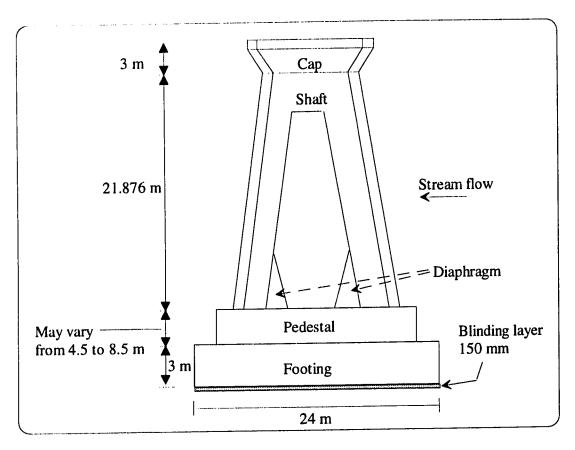


Figure 4-2: Schematic representation of a typical pier

Table 4-2: Quantities for the typical bridge pier (ATU, 1989)

| ITEM                                     | UNIT           | ESTIMATE |
|--|----------------|----------|
| Class 'S' concrete blinding layer        | m <sup>3</sup> | 43       |
| Class 'A' concrete footing               | m <sup>3</sup> | 90       |
| Class 'A' concrete pedestal              | m <sup>3</sup> | 1,400    |
| Class 'A' concrete shaft and cap         | m <sup>3</sup> | 1,098    |
| Reinforcing steel (footing and pedestal) | kg             | 97,667   |
| Reinforcing steel (shaft and cap)        | kg             | 109,298  |

Pier-I of the bridge was constructed on the east shore and constituted of the installation of steel piles, blinding layer, pier footing, pier shaft and diaphragm, and pier

cap. Since Pier-1 was constructed on the shore hence no pedestal was required. All of the remaining piers had pedestals of varying heights. The excavation process used a hydraulic excavator. Upon completion of the excavation, steel piles were driven and the blinding layer was placed. Footing formwork, rebar and concreting processes were then performed sequentially. The pier shaft was constructed in two lifts and then the cap was constructed.

Pier-2 was accessible from the west bank and as such did not require the construction of a berm. Similarly Pier-6 was accessible from the east bank and did not require the construction of a berm. The construction details for Pier-2 to 6 were exactly the same. For Pier-3 a berm was created from the west bank whereas for Pier-5 and Pier-4 the berm was constructed from the east bank.

Piers 2 to 6 are typical piers and were constructed by excavating in the river to the top of the shale surface, placing the blinding layer, pouring the concrete footing, pedestal (with varying height depending on the depth of the river), pier shaft and diaphragm, and pier cap.

For the typical piers, a steel frame was utilized for constructing a cofferdam. The construction of the cofferdam was started after the construction of the respective berm was completed. The steel frame was floated in place, positioned and anchored. This was followed by driving of spuds and steel sheet piles. During the cofferdam piling activity for the cofferdam process continuous dewatering was essential. Upon completion of the cofferdam, excavation was performed using a clamshell. This was followed by the

placement of the blinding layer, and the remaining operations as described for Pier-1. The construction of Pier-2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 required casting of pedestals of varying heights.

The two abutments and wing walls were cast on steel piles. The bridge deck is supported by four 4.545 m deep steel girders with diaphragms and lateral bracing. The girders were shop-fabricated, shipped to the site and erected by launching from the west bank. The bridge was launched using a launching nose and roller arrangement. The launched height of the girders was 800 mm higher than the final elevation. The girders were than jacked down to their final position. The reinforced concrete bridge deck had a polymer waterproofing membrane and an asphalt concrete wearing surface.

### 4.3 SCOPING THE BRIDGE PROJECT

The prototype program was used in scoping the plan for the Peace River Bridge Project. The focus of this research was on the first contract: the sub-structure part of the project. The first step was to develop the project WBS. Various operations and processes of the project were identified in a top-down fashion.

The graphical user interface of HSM greatly facilitated the development of the project WBS. The WBS for the sub-structure part is shown in Figure 4-3.

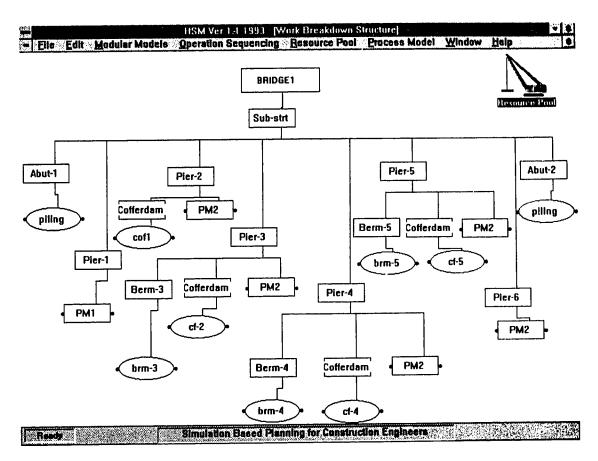


Figure 4-3: WBS for substructure of the bridge project

In the development of the WBS, the modularity feature of HSM was extensively utilized. At "level-1", construction of the two abutments and six piers were identified as operations. In the substructure phase of the bridge construction, the abutments were built to the lower level of the wing walls so as to allow launching of the girders. Therefore only the installation of steel piles and bridge seats was completed during the substructure-phase of the project. As such the Abutment-1 and Abutment-2 operations were broken down into the "piling" process. This is illustrated in the WBS by the piling processes attached to the two abutment operations. The piling process is a modular process that is referenced by both abutments (a modular process is denoted in Figure 4-3 by ellipse with two dots).

A generic piling process model was defined and was then used for Abutment-1 with 32 steel piles and for Abutment-2 with 30 steel piles. In order to simplify the WBS, two modular operations were defined for the project. The construction details of Pier-1 were defined in a modular operation "PM1" which is shown in Figure 4-4. This modular operation had "excavation", "piling", "blinding layer", "footing", "shaft" and "cap" operations were defined as level-1 operations. Corresponding processes were defined for the "excavation", "piling", "blinding layer", "footing" and "cap" operations. The "shaft" operation was further divided into "formwork", "rebar" and "concreting" operations which in turn had the corresponding processes attached to them.

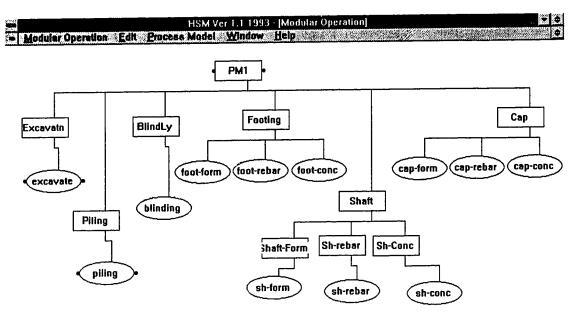




Figure 4-4: Modular operation for Pier-1

In the breakdown of the "Shaft" operation two options were available. Due to the height of the shaft it was necessary to construct it in two lifts. The first option available to model this situation required definition of six processes namely: "formwork first-lift", "rebar first-lift", "concreting first-lift", "formwork second-lift", "rebar second-lift" and "concreting second-lift". In the second option the same situation could be modeled by dividing the "Shaft" operation to another level of operations and then linking them in a cyclic fashion. The author used the second option for this study. The "Shaft" operation was first divided into three operations namely: "Shaft-formwork", "Shaft-rebar" and "Shaft-concreting". Then "formwork" process was attached to the "Shaft-formwork" operation, "rebar" process was attached to the "Shaft-rebar" operation and "concreting" process was attached to the "Shaft-concreting" operation. By using the cyclic link between the "Shaft-formwork", "Shaft-rebar" and "Shaft-concreting" operations the construction of the shaft in two lifts was modeled.

As the same construction method was adopted for Piers 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 a modular operation called "PM2" was designed and was referenced by these piers. Figure 4-5 shows the "PM2" modular operation which has its own WBS. The modular operation "PM2" consists of level-1 operations that include "blinding-layer", "footing", "pedestal", "ft" and "cap" operations. These operations were then divided into the respective rocesses. HSM, provides modularity at both the operation and process level. These modular operations are internally stored in a "library" and can be used in the planning of future projects. The shaft and pedestal of these piers were also constructed in two lifts.

This was again modeled by first introducing an extra level of operations that were then combined by cyclic links.

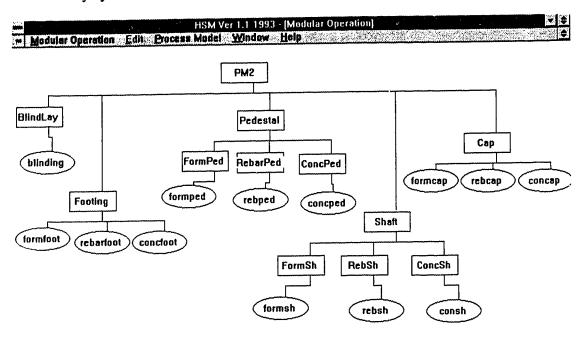




Figure 4-5: Modular operation for Pier 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6

### **Resource Definition**

Resources required for the project were identified in the second step. Table 4-3 provides a list of resources that were allocated to the project. The table provides the quantity of each type of resource and the process numbers to which the resource is allocated in a decreasing order of priority. The priority for various processes is internally utilized by HSM during the simulation experiment in scheduling various work tasks that require common resources.

Table 4-3: Resources allocated to the bridge project

|    | Table 4-3: Resources allocated 45 the bridge project |          |   |  |
|----|--|----------|---|--|
| ID | Resource   | Quantity | Processes   |  |
| 1  | Crane 40t  | 1        | 1,4   |  |
| 2  | Diesel hammer  | 1        | 1,4,41,83,85,87                                     |  |
| 3  | Piling crew  | 1        | 1,4,41,83,85,87                                     |  |
| 4  | Excavator west                                       | 1        | 3,2   |  |
| 5  | Truck west   | 5        | 3,19  |  |
| 6  | Concrete pump west                                   | 1        | 6,10,14,18,23,27,31,35,39,43,47,51,55,59            |  |
| 7  | Transit mixer west                                   | 2        | 5,9,13,17,22,26,30,34,38,42,46,50,54,58             |  |
| 8  | Concrete crew west                                   | 1        | 6,10,14,18,23,27,31,35,39,43,47,51,55,59            |  |
| 9  | Footing form west                                    | 1        | 7,24,44   |  |
| 10 | Crane 20t west                                       | 1        | 7,11,15,24,28,32,36,44,48,52,56                     |  |
| 11 | Form crew west                                       | 1        | 7,11,15,24,28,32,36,44,48,52,56                     |  |
| 12 | Crane 100t west                                      | 1        | 8,12,16,25,29,33,37,40,45,49,53,57,82               |  |
| 13 | Rebar crew west                                      | 1        | 8,12,16,25,29,33,37,45,49,53,57                     |  |
| 14 | Shaft form west                                      | 1        | 11,32,52  |  |
| 15 | Cap form west  | 1        | 15,36,56  |  |
| 16 | Dozer west   | 1        | 20  |  |
| 17 | Cofferdam steel cage                                 | 4        | 40,82,84,86   |  |
| 18 | Pedestal form west                                   | 1        | 28,48   |  |
| 19 | Truck east   | 5        | 78,80   |  |
| 20 | Concrete pump east                                   | 1        | 61,65,69,73,77,89,93,97,101,105,107,111,115,119,123 |  |
| 21 | Transit mixer east                                   | 2        | 60,64,68,72,76,88,92,96,100,104,106,110,114,118,122 |  |
| 22 | Concrete crew east                                   | 1        | 61,65,69,73,77,89,93,97,101,105,107,511,515,119,123 |  |
| 23 | Footing form east                                    | 1        | 62,90,108   |  |
| 24 | Crane 20t east                                       | 1        | 62,66,70,74,90,94,98,102,108,112,116,120            |  |
| 25 | Form crew east                                       | 1        | 62,66,70,74,90,94,98,102,108,112,116,120            |  |
| 26 | Crane 100t east                                      | 1        | 63,67,71,75,84,86,91,99,103,109,113,117,121         |  |
| 27 | Rebar crew east                                      | 1        | 63,67,71,75,91,95,99,103,109,113,117,121            |  |
| 28 | Shaft form east                                      | 1        | 70,98,116   |  |
| 29 | Cap form east  | 1        | 74,102,120  |  |
| 30 | Dozer east   | 1        | 79,81   |  |
| 31 | Pedestal form east                                   | 1        | 66,94,112   |  |
|    |  |          |   |  |

The process numbers shown in the table are not provided by the user, these are internally obtained by the program after the modeler has completed the resource allocation. The list of processes defined for the Peace River bridge are provided in Table C-1 in Appendix C.

In Table 4-3, the defined resources can be divided as follows:

- The first group of resources are located on the cast bank of the river.
   These resources are utilized in the construction of Abutment-2, Pier 4,
   and 6.
- 2. The second group of resources are located on the west bank of the river. These resources are utilized in the construction of Abutment-1, Pier 1, 2 and 3.
- 3. The third group of resources are assumed to be mobile such that they can perform work either on the east or the west bank.

The above division of resources was optional and was defined keeping in mind the requirements of the construction site.

# 4.4 OPERATION SEQUENCING FOR THE ERIDGE PROJECT

The next step in the plan development involved a description of the implementation strategy for the example project. Figure 4-6 illustrates the procedure adopted in the prototype for performing this function by showing the sequencing of level-1 operations.

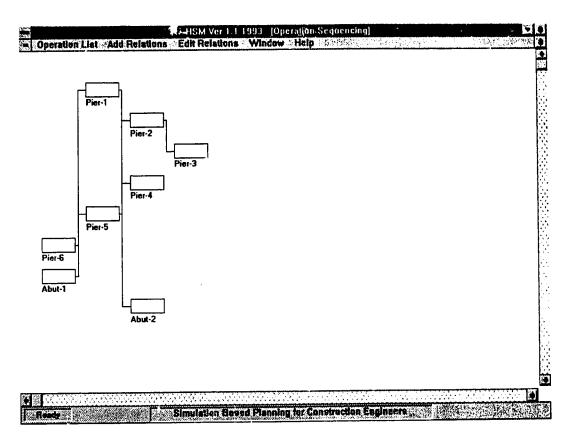


Figure 4-6: Operation sequencing using the prototype

The program allows the user to add links between the operations that are defined for the project. Using this facility the operation sequencing at all levels of the example project were defined. Figure 4-7, 4-8, 4-9 and 4-10 show the operation sequencing for level 1, 2, and 3 respectively. In Figure 4-7 the operation sequencing at level-1 of the project is shown. The operations are separated into two groups one being the piers constructed from the west bank and the other being the piers constructed from the east bank. On the west bank work was started at Abutment-1 and Pier-3 simultaneously. This is represented by a parallel link between these two operations. After the completion of Abutment-1, construction of Pier-1 was started which was then followed by Pier-2 and Abutment-2 in parallel. Pier-1 operation is therefore serially linked to Pier-2 and Abutment-2 operations.

The construction on the east ban' was started at Pier-5 which was followed by Pier-4 and 6. Therefore Pier-5 is serially linked to Pier-4 and Pier-6. The Abutment-2 operation began after the completion of Pier-1 operation.

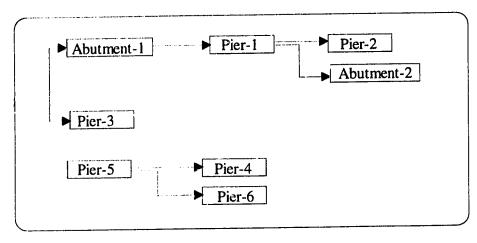


Figure 4-7: Operation sequencing at level-1

Figure 4-8 shows the sequencing of level-2 for Pier-1. All level-2 operations in this case are linked in a serial fashion as shown. The construction on Pier-1 started with the excavation operation and was completed when the concreting operation in the pier cap was completed.

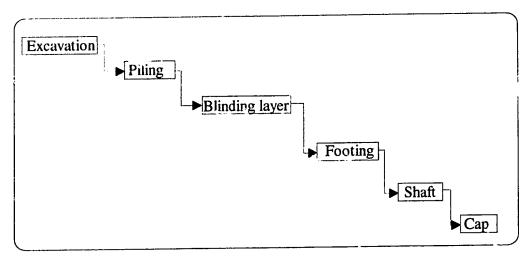


Figure 4-8: Operation sequencing for Pier-1 at level-2

Similarly Figure 4-9 shows the operation sequencing for the level-2 operations for Piers 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. There is a serial link between level-2 operations. The construction of these piers was started by the blinding layer operation while the concreting of the cap marks the completion of each pier. During the actual plan development, the modeler was required to provide this sequencing individually for all five piers.

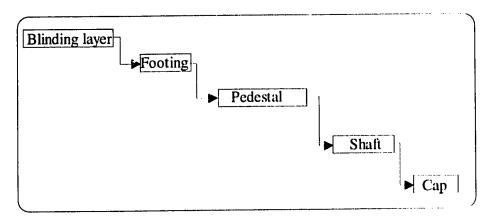
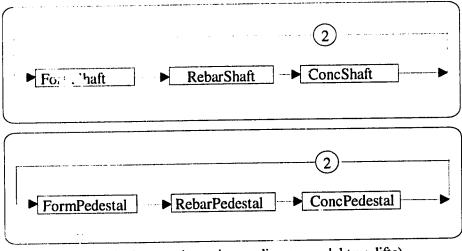


Figure 4-9: Operation sequencing for Piers 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 at level -2

Figure 4-10 shows the operation sequencing of the operations at level-3. Sequencing at this level was provided for all the piers separately, only one figure is shown due to the similarity in sequencing. The shaft and the pedestal were both constructed in two vertical lifts. This situation was modeled in HSM by using the cyclic link between the "formwork", "rebar" and "concrete" for the shaft operations with a cyclic counter of two. The "formwork", "rebar" and "concrete" operations are first linked serially to denote the first lift and are cycled again to denote the work done during the second lift. The same sequencing was adopted for all the shafts and pedestals of the piers except Pier-1 which does not have a pedestal.



Level-3 (Sequencing using cycling to model two lifts)

Figure 4-10: Operation sequencing for Piers 2 to 6 at level-3

# 4.5 PROCESS MODELS FOR THE BRIDGE PROJECT

The next step in the plan development involved defining all of the process models identified for the example project. This exercise was also performed using the prototype. Presently the graphical user interface for the development of process models in the prototype is a "middle of the road" tool. It provides a very simple interface with limited on-screen display features. All the process models were developed using the HSM prototype. Due to the above mentioned limitation of the prototype actual screens are not used here.

Process models were developed for all the processes that were identified in the project WBS. Some of these process models were modular and were referenced by the corresponding processes. Figures 4-11 through 4-18 show the typical process models developed for the bridge project.

In Figure 4-11 the process model for the "berm" process is shown. Two resources are required to perform this process which include a dozer and five trucks. The trucks are

allocated to the berm process at an Allocate Resource Node and are modeled to arrive at the site every 15 minutes. The use of five trucks and 15 minute arrival rate was based on the productivity factors the contractor had from previous similar projects. The trucks dump their dirt load directly into the river and exit the site. Four truck loads are allowed to accumulate before the dozer starts pushing the dirt and shaping the berm.

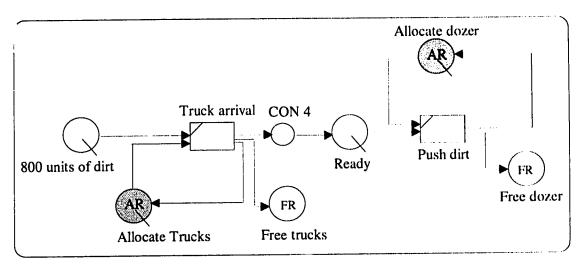


Figure 4-11: Process model for the berm process

Figure 4-12 shows the process model for the excavation process for Pier-1. In this process one excavator and ten dump trucks are utilized. Since the excavation process had to be completed before work on Pier-1 could proceed further, the Allocate Resource Nodes for both the trucks and excavator were arranged in such a manner that they are released after the excavation was completed. This was achieved by placing the Allocate Resource Node before two dummy COMBI's and placing the Free Resource Nodes after the CONSOLIDATE function.

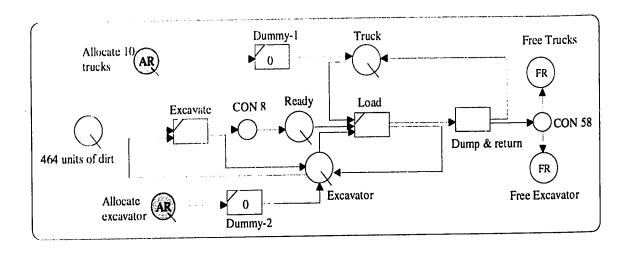


Figure 4-12: Process mode for the excavation process

Figure 4-13 shows the process model for the piling process. This is a modular process that is referenced by Abutment-1, Abutment-2 and Pier-1.

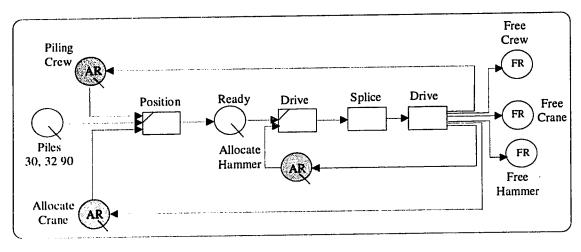


Figure 4-13: Process model for the piling process

In this process a crane, a diesel hammer and a piling crew are required. These resources are allocated to the piling process using the Allocate Resource Node and are freed after the completion of one cycle. The QUE node "Pile" shown in the figure is updated for the three different locations where the piling process is performed. Therefore, the modeler first references the piling process and then depending upon the location

(Abutment-1, Abutment-2 and Pier-1) initializes the appropriate number of sheet piles (30 piles for Abutment-1, 32 piles for Abutment-2 and 90 piles for Pier-1).

Figure 4-14 shows the process model for the cofferdam process. This process is also a modular process and is used by Pier 2, 3, 4 and 5. The work tasks in this process require a steel frame, a crane and a diesel hammer along with a piling crew. These resources are allocated by using three Allocate Resource Nodes.

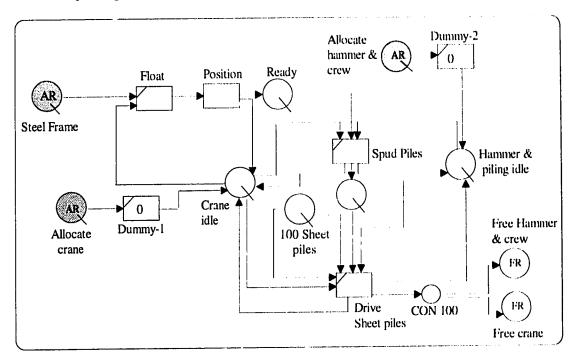


Figure 4-14: Process model for the cofferdam process

The steel frame for the cofferdam is allocated to the process at the first Allocate Resource Node. As the cofferdam process is purely add to the river, the resources required for the process are freed only after the process is completed. This scenario is modeled by placing two dummy COMBI nodes after the Allocate Resource Node for the crane and diesel hammer. These resources are released after the completion of the process at the Free Resource Node that are placed after the CONSOLIDATE function.

Figure 4-15 shows the process model for the "blinding layer" process. In this process three resources are required. The concrete is delivered to the site by transit mixer trucks and is then placed using a concrete pump and concreting crew. The concrete cre and concrete pump resources are again modeled as "slave" resources and are released only after the completion of the specific concreting process at each pier.

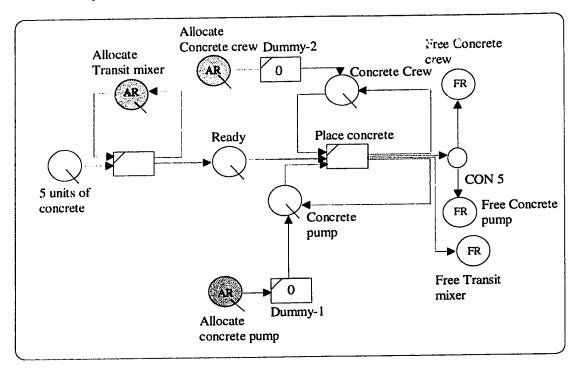


Figure 4-15: Process model for the blinding layer process

Figure 4-16 shows the process model for the footing formwork process. This process is a simple process in which the details of various work tasks are not modeled.

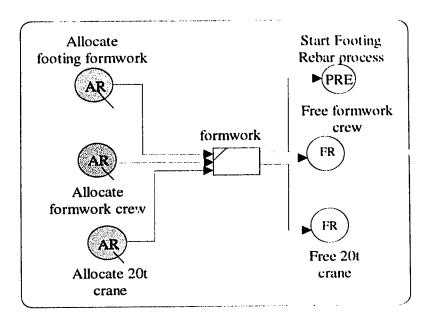


Figure 4-16: Process model for the formwork process

This process model was developed based on the assumption that the modeler was not directly responsible for the details of the formwork process. In this process model the three resources namely: one set of formwork, one formwork crew and one crane, are each allocated to the process for two days. These resources are assumed to be freed only after the completion of the formwork process. Such a process model allows the modeler to focus on the processes that are important without neglecting the effect of the processes that are not as important. Figure 4-17 shows the process model for the footing rebar process. This is also a simple process model and uses the same philosophy as the formwork process.

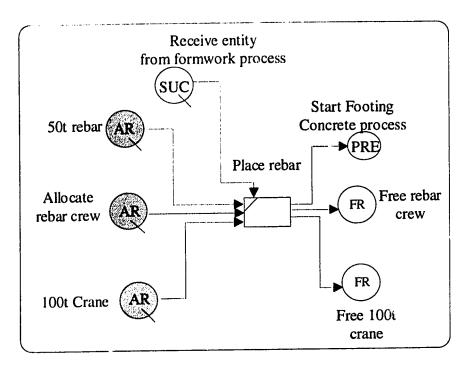


Figure 4-17: Process model for the rebar process

Figure 4-18 shows the process model for the concreting process for the pier footing. This process model can only be started after the completion of the rebar process. This situation is modeled by including a successor node that references the predecessor node in the rebar process. The remaining details of the process are similar to the concreting in the blinding layer.

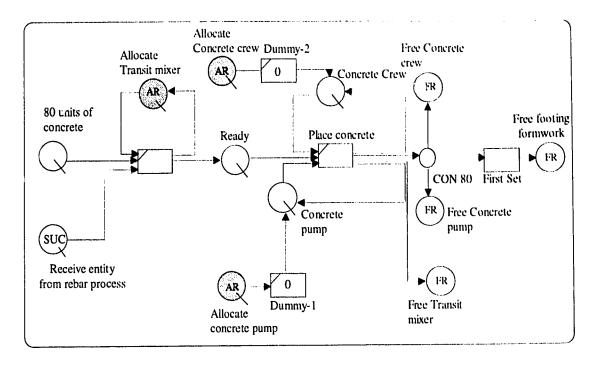


Figure 4-18: Process model for the concreting process

This section outlined the various process models that were used in the example project. The process models that are repeated and are similar to the ones explained here are not described. These models were duplicated in the background by the prototype when the simulation was performed.

### 4.6 SIMULATION OF THE BRIDGE PROJECT

The information provided in Section 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 constitutes the project level simulation models for the sub-structure of the Peace River Bridge project. These models were translated using the HSM prototype system. In its current form the prototype does not provide a completely automated translation of the simulation models.

It is normal practice in simulation experimentation to use deterministic duration for the initial experiment. This is commonly called the "pilot run". The author performed the

pilot run for the bridge project using deterministic duration estimates for all the tasks. A project completion time of 36.91 weeks based on a seven work day week and one eight hour shift per day was obtained from this simulation run. The detailed results of the pilot run are tabulated in Table C-2 in Appendix C. In this table the processes are grouped by abutments and piers and the process start and finish times and durations are provided. In order to validate the results obtained from the pilot run a CPM schedule for the project was developed using Primavera Project Planner (Primavera, 1990). In this schedule each process was treated as an activity and the construction logic similar to the ect completion obtained from one defined by the operation sequencing was usethis analysis was 36 weeks. The project or whereas time from the pilot run was approximately the same as the project completion time obtained from the CPM analysis. This validated the simulation models for the Peace River bridge project developed by the author. In the simplest form HSM provides results that can be normally obtained by CPM or PERT. However, HSM provides features that not only makes planning realistic but also allows the modeler to perform simple tasks like optimal resource allocations, selection of an mentation strategy and selection of construction methods.

include stochastic duration escriberes. For the purpose of this experiment triangular duration estimates were used and thirty simulation runs were performed. This experiment resulted in a mean project completion time of 40.6 weeks with a standard deviation of 0.949. Table C-3 in Appendix C provides the summary of process times for this

experiment. This experiment is termed as the "base case" experiment and the experimentation explained in the following sections were based on this model.

### 4.7 EFFECT OF CHANGING THE RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS

In order to demonstrate some of the potential benefits on the sensitivity study was performed by varying the quantity of a selected resource. In this experiment the resource "CRANE 100t WEST" was selected. To study the effect of changing the resource allocations the following scenarios were developed:

- 1. Scenario-1: one "CRANE 100t WEST" was allocated to the project.
- 2. Scenario-2: two "CRANE 100t WEST" were allocated to the project.
- 3. Scenario-3: three "CRANE 100t WEST" were allocated to the project.

Using these allocations the simulation experiment was repeated while the other information was the same as for the base case. It was assumed that the objective of this study was to determine the effect of these allocations on the project completion time. The experiment did social include the study of the associated cost of these allocations. The summary of the results of this study is provided in Table 4-4.

Table 4-4: Summary of the results for different resource allocations

| Scenario | Resource Capacity | Project Duration | 95% confidence interval |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1        | 1                 | 42.1 weeks       | (41.98, 42.21)          |
| 2        | 2                 | 40.6 weeks       | (40.26, 40.94)          |
| 3        | 3                 | 40.5 weeks       | (40.18, 40.82)          |

The above results were obtained by simulating each scenario for 30 independent runs.

Using the sample standard deviation a 95% confidence interval was calculated for the

three scenarios. On the basis of the confidence intervals it was inferred that the experimentation was sensitive to the change in the number of resources allocated to the project.

It can be seen from the results that by using two cranes on the project instead of one the project completion time decreases by 3.6 %. Considering the cost of an extra crane and the resulting savings the modeler can select an optimal resource allocation for the project. The increase in capacity of the resource to 3 changes the project completion time to 40.5 weeks. It can be observed that use of three cranes on the project does not produce significant reduction in the project completion time. Based on the project objectives such an experimentation can provide the modeler with useful insights for the allocation of resources and their effect on the project. The detailed results of this experiment are attached in Appendix C.

### 4.8 EFFECT OF CHANGING THE OPERATION SEQUENCING

On a construction project the implementation strategy adopted can result in different project completion times and total cost. HSM provides the modeler with features that allow experimentation with different implementation strategy. Such an experimentation is performed by simply revising the operation sequencing. To study the effect of operation sequencing the following scenarios were used:

- 1. Scenario-4: this scenario is the same as the base case scenario.
- Scenario-5: this scenario is similar to the base case scenario except that
  it has a revised operation sequencing as shown in Figure 4-19.

As shown in Figure 4-19 the revised sequencing allowed the construction to start on the two abutments and six piers simultaneously. In essence all the processes compete for the common resources. Such an experimentation is easily possible in HSM because it is driven by simulation. Traditional tools like CPM would require substantial work for such a comparison and would actually involve development of a new CPM diagram for the revised implementation strategy. Table 4-5 summarizes the results from the two scenarios.

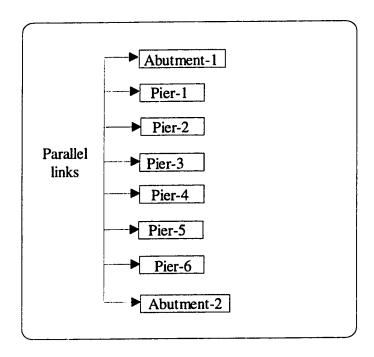


Figure 4-19: Revised operation sequencing

Table 4-5: Summary of results for revised operation sequencing
(a) Project completion time statistics

| Project<br>Completion<br>Time | Mean<br>Value | 95% Confidence<br>Interval | Minimum Value | Maximum<br>Value |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Scenario-4                    | 40.6 weeks    | (40.26, 40.94)             | 38.8 weeks    | 42.4 weeks       |
| Scenario-5                    | 38.8 weeks    | (38.47, 39.13)             | 37.3 weeks    | 40.7 weeks       |

(b)Utilization of key resources

| Resource           | Average utilization for scenario-4 | Average utilization for scenario-5 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Diesel Hammer      | 0.61                               | 0.64                               |
| Pile Crew          | 0.61                               | 0.64                               |
| Truck West         | 0.22                               | 0.23                               |
| Formwork Crew West | 0.26                               | 0.28                               |
| Rebar Crew East    | 0.43                               | 0.45                               |
| Pedestal Form East | 0.30                               | 0.31                               |

It can be seen from the summary of results that by revising the operation sequencing the mean project completion time is reduced to 38.8 weeks. This reduction in project completion time is achieved by an increase in the average utilization of the key resources as shown in Table 4-5(b). For example the average utilization of the diesel hammer increased from 61 % to 64 % (3 % increase). The average utilization shown in the table is a theoretical value that is based on the total project completion time.

### 4.9 SIGNIFICANT RESULTS

From the experimentation conducted for the Peace River bridge project, it was found that:

1. The graphical user interface of HSM was satisfactory and greatly improved the solicitation of the project information from the user.

- The modeling framework of HSM was found to be adequate for modeling a real construction project. The study demonstrated that project level simulation is feasible.
- 3. The experimentation discussed in this chapter demonstrated some potential benefits of a simulation-based project planning method.

### 4.10 CONCLUDING REMARKS

This chapter described the case study used in this research was provided. Various experiments performed using HSM were explained. An explanation of the key modeling concepts of HSM, a validation of these modeling concepts and some potential benefits of using a simulation based system was provided.

# **Chapter 5: Final Discussion**

#### 5.1 SUMMARY OF THE RESEARCH

Traditional planning tools like CPM and PERT induce inherent deficiencies in the project plan due to their underlying assumptions and limitations. They are founded on the premise that planning a project requires identifying the tasks, assigning deterministic durations to these tasks, linking them in a predecessor-successor relationship and superficially superimposing resource allocation. On the contrary a construction project is characterized by the random nature of the conditions under which it is implemented and by the dynamic nature of the resource utilization. Therefore, to realistically plan construction projects and produce accurate schedules it is essential to model these important aspects. This research has culminated into the development of a simulation-based method for planning of construction projects that incorporates the above mentioned aspects into the project plan. The method developed by the author is called Hierarchical Simulation Modeling (HSM) method. It utilizes hierarchical and modular constructs in the development of project level simulation models.

Under HSM methodology, a project is first divided into manageable components by identifying the operations, processes and work tasks involved in it. All the resources are then defined in a common resource library. The operations are linked to each other to define project implementation strategy and process models are developed using CYCLONE methodology. These steps have been automated in the prototype program

developed for HSM. HSM provides a rich graphical user interface that makes model definition for the project simple and efficient.

The method developed in this research is generic in nature and could be applied to the simulation of and large and complex system. The method lends itself to different types of "what-if" experiments the modeler wishes to to

### 5.2 RESEARCH CONTRIF TIONS

This research has resulted in the following may contributions:

- 1. Development of a frame k for project level information representation that will facily a computer simulation analysis.
- 2. Simplification of simulation modeli: are the graphical user interface.
- 3. Development of a hybrid programming method that with facilitate programming of any proposed simulation modeling framework.
- 4. Demonstration of the feasibility of project level simulation using HSM.

The method developed in this research has utilized the popular concepts of WBS and process modeling to arrive at a simple and effective technique. The evolution of HSM has resulted in enhancements to both these techniques.

Enhancements to the work breakdown structure has been achieved to better model the project scope. Through the use of modularity this enhancement has greatly simplified the task of planning.

Through enhancement to CYCLONE process modeling method an efficient and simple environment for simulating all the processes on a project has been achieved. The

CYCLONE method has been enhanced to provide features like multiple process interaction and resource identification.

The research conducted in this work has also lead to the development of an effective and structured method of modeling project information. The implementation of the method has provided insight into the development of a simulation environment using object oriented concepts and event driven programming.

#### 5.3 CONCLUDING REMARKS

HSM provides an efficient and realistic approach to planning of construction projects. The need of such a modeling method was demonstrated earlier by AbouRizk and Dozzi (1993). AbouRizk and Dozzi stated that "for simulation modeling technique to be useful at the project level the hierarchical development should be implemented as part of the modeling methodology and the programming implementations."

HSM uses hierarchical concepts to structure the project information in an efficient manner. It allows the modeler to break individual operations to different levels of detail, hence providing increased modeling versatility. At the top level it provides a higher level of abstraction and a complete plan without a great deal of detail. At the lowest level it provides a high degree of modeling detail in the form of process models. This feature also allows different personnel to attain appropriate information from the same project plan.

Reusability and assembly of modular operations and processes is a feature that makes HSM attractive for construction practitioners. A construction company can develop modular models describing the general construction methods adopted and then reuse these models on similar projects. These generic modular models could also be assembled with

each other to produce more complex and detailed models based on the requirements of various projects.

HSM, unlike methods developed by Dabbas (1981) and Odeh et. al. (1993), does not borrow any concepts from traditional planning tools like CPM. It is a system that is driven by simulation. This allows it to inherit many of the benefits attainable through simulation, including dynamic portrayal of the project plan, utilization of stochastic durations, incorporation of external factors like weather and equipment breakdown. It also allows the modeler to perform sensitivity studies involving resource usage. In HSM the modeler depicts the implementation strategy for the project in the form of operation sequencing. The operation sequencing feature in HSM allows the modeler to experiment with various implementation strategies by altering the sequencing in a very simple fashion.

Another major enhancement afforded by HSM is the availability of cyclic links between one or more operations. This feature makes HSM versatile and applicable on a wide range of construction projects. For a linear project, like a pipeline project, the modeler can identify the basic operation required in performing the work for a unit length and then cycle these operations using the cyclic link.

As illustrated in the discussion on the example project, HSM allows the modeler to experiment with the project plan more readily as compared to the existing tools. To model external factors like weather, learning effect or effects of management decisions, the modeler would be required to run different scenarios and come up with the optimum solution.

Through the development of HSM the author has demonstrated that a realistic solution to the project planning problem may be attained by the use of simulation and that the current process modeling orientation of construction simulation needs to be enhanced to perform this task. The author envisions that the proposed method will prove to be an efficient tool for project planning. The key factors for this efficiency are as follows:

- the method allows demarcation of the project information into logical and manageable packages
- the method is driven by the dynamic allocation and utilization of resources
- the method allows advanced facilities not afforded by traditional tools like CPM and PERT. For example HSM unlike the traditional tools allows cycling of operations and reusable modular model components.

#### **5.4 RECOMMENDATIONS**

The development of the HSM modeling concepts and HSM prototype was directed towards demonstration of the feasibility of a simulation based planning tool for construction. In the current form HSM has the following limitations:

- HSM currently does not utilize calendar day scheduling. In order to overcome
  this limitation calendar day scheduling algorithms available in literature can be
  utilized.
- The concept of work shifts is not included in the current version of HSM. This
  limitation can be overcome by the use of a GATE (SLAMSYSTEM, 1990)
  node.

- 3. Currently HSM assumes that all the resources that are initialized in the resource library at the start of the project are retained at the site till the completion of the project. It is therefore essential to include a release mechanism that will allow the modeler to release a resource from the project before the project completion.
- 4. The major limitation of HSM is that it does not include an internal simulation module. Use of SLAMSYSTEM as the simulation engine reduces the seamless operation of the prototype tool. In order to achieve efficient results it is essential to develop an internal simulation module that is geared towards the HSM modeling concepts.
- 5. HSM prototype is not "intelligent" to trap modeling errors that are induced by the modeler in a project plan. The object oriented concepts described in this work can be enhanced to produce a tool that can guide the modeler in the plan development. In the future it would be possible to include "intelligent" features in the internal structure of the modeling elements. For example, the process modeling elements in HSM could have a feature that detects the type of follower defined for that element. Using this feature it would be very simple to check the precedence rules defined for process modeling.
- 6. The reporting module of HSM does not produce reports that are commonly utilized in the industry. Currently the modeler is required to infer this information from the output produced by SLAMSYSTEM. An advanced reporting module compatible with the internal simulation engine of HSM will eliminate this limitation.

## **Bibliography**

- AbouRizk S. M. and Dozzi S.P. (1993). "Applications of Simulation in Resolving Construction Disputes" Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, ASCE, 119(2), 355-373.
- AbouRizk, S. M. (1993). Technical discussion on: "Modeling Operational Activities in Object-oriented Simulation", by A. A. Oloufa. Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering, ASCE, in press.
- AbouRizk S. and Sawhney A. (1994) "An information modeling methodology for simulation based project planning", Annual Conference of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineering, C.S.C.E., Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 1994, (in press).
- Ahuja, N.H., and Nandakumar, V., (1985). "Simulation model to forecast project completion time." Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, ASCE, 111(4), 325-342.
- Ang, A.H.S., Abdelnom, J. and Chaker, A.A. (1975) "Analysis of Activity Networks under Uncertainty", Journal of Engineering Mechanics Division, ASCE Vol. 101, No. EM4, pp 373-387.
- ATU (1989). "Alberta Transportation and Utilities (Bridge Engineering Branch) Peace River bridge plans and specifications", Edmonton, Alberta.
- Carr R.I. (1979), "Simulation of construction project duration", Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 105 No. CO2, pp 117 - 128
- Chang, D. Y. and Carr, R. I. (1987). "RESQUE: A Resource Oriented Simulation System for Multiple Resource Constrained Processes" Proceedings of the PMI Seminar/Symposium, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 4-19.
- Cox B.J. (1987) "Object-oriented Programming An Evolutionary Approach", Second Edition, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, MA.
- Crandall K.C. (1976), "Probabilistic time scheduling", Journal of Construction Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 102 No. CO3, pp 415- 423.
- Crandall, K.C., (1977). "Analysis of schedule simulations." Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, ASCE, 103(C03), 387-394.
- Dabbas M. (1981) "Computerized Decision making in Construction", Ph.D. thesis presented to the Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
- Dabbas M. and Halpin D. W. (1982). "Integrated Project and Process Management" Journal of the Construction Division, ASCE Vol. 109 No. CO1:361-373.

- Douglass, D.E., (1978). "PERT and simulation." Winter Simulation Conference proceedings, IEEE, vol. 1, pp 88-98.
- Eardley, V.T., and Murphee, Jr., E.L. (1969) "Production of multi-level critical path networks." Construction series, No.13. Urbana: Department of Civil Engineering, University of Illinois, August, 1969.
- Elmore R.L. and Sullivan D.C. (1976) "Project control through work packaging concepts", Transactions of the American Association of Cost Engineers, 20th Annual Meeting, Boston, Massachusetts, July 18-21, 1976, pp 50-56.
- Halpin D., AbouRizk S., and Hijazi A. (1989). Sensitivity Analysis of Construction Operations. Proceedings of the 7th National Conference on Microcomputers in Civil Engineering, Orlando Florida. 181-185
- Halpin D.W., Escalano A.L. and Szmurlo P.M. (1987) "Work packaging for project control", Source Document, The Construction Industry Institute, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas.
- Halpin, D. W. (1973). "An Investigation of the Use of Simulation Networks for Modeling Construction Operations" Ph.D. thesis presented to the University of Illinois, at Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.
- Halpin, D. W. (1976). "CONSTRUCTO-An Interactive Gaming Environment" Journal of the Construction Division, ASCE, 102 No. CO1:145-156.
- Halpin, D. W. (1977). "CYCLONE: Method for Modeling of Job Site Processes" Journal of the Construction Division, ASCE, 103(3):489-499
- Halpin, D. W. (1990). "MicroCYCLONE User's Manual" Division of Construction Engineering and Management, Purdue University. West Lafayette, Indiana.
- Halpin, D. W. and Riggs L.S. (1992) "Planning and Analysis of Construction Operations" Wiley Interscience. New York, N.Y.
- Halpin, D. W. and Woodhead, R (1976) "Planning and Analysis of Construction Operations" Wiley Interscience. New York, N.Y.
- Heathington, K.W., and Chatterley, J.L. (1971) "Computer simulation in design and construction." Professional Engineer, April 1971.
- Johnston, R.E. (1980) "Discrete Event Simulation as a Management Tool for Planning and Scheduling of Overhauls of U.S. Navy Ships", unpublished master's project, Purdue University.
- Kim, T.G. and Zeigler B.P. (1987) "The DEVS Formalism: Hierarchical, Modular Systems Specification in an Object-Oriented Framework. In Proceedings of 1987 Winter Simulation Conference.
- Knapp K.E. (1987) "The Smalltalk Simulation Environment, Part II", Proceedings of the 1987 Winter Simulation Conference, 146-151.

- Kostetsky, O. (1986). "A simulation approach for managing engineering projects." Proceedings 1986 International Conference on Robotics and Automation, IEEE, 318-324.
- Law, A.M. and Kelton W.D. (1991) "Simulation Modeling and Analysis", McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Lee, S.M., Moeller G.L. and Digman, L.A., (1982) "Network Analysis for Management Decisions: A Stochastic Approach", Kluwer- Nijhoff Publishing, Boston, MA.
- Liang, Y. Liu, and Ioannou, P.G. (1992) "Graphical object-oriented discrete-event simulation system." Proceedings of the 1992 Winter Simulation Conference 1285-1291.
- Liu L.Y., and Ioannou P.G., (1992). "Graphical Object-Oriented Simulation System for Construction Process Modeling" Proceedings of the Eighth Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Dallas, Texas. 1139-1146.
- Lluch J. F., and Halpin D.W. (1981). Analysis of Construction Operations Using Microcomputers. Journal of the Construction Division, ASCE Vol. 108 No. CO1:129-145.
- Luna, J. (1990). "Object-Oriented Multi-Simulation Environment." In Proceedings of the 1990 Winter Simulation Conference.
- Luna, J. (1991). Object Framework for Application of Multiple Analysis Methods. Object-Oriented Simulation 1991, Simulation Series Volume 23, Number 3, 81-86.
- Luna, J. (1992) "Hierarchical, modular concepts applied to an object-oriented simulation model development environment." Proceedings of the 1992 Winter Simulation Conference 694-699.
- Lutz J.D., (1990). Planning of Linear Construction Using Simulation and Line of Balance. Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Civil Engineering, Purdue University, W. Lafayette, IN.
- MacCrimmon, K.R. and Ryavec, C.A. (1964) "An Analytical Study of the PERT Assumptions", Operations Research, Vol. 12, pp 16-38.
- McKenney, J.L. (1967) "A clinical study of the use of simulation model." The Journal of Industrial Engineering. Vol.XVIII, No 1, Jan 1967.
- Microsoft (1993c). Microsoft Access Programmer's Guide. Version 2.0, Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA.
- Microsoft (1993a). Microsoft Visual Basic Programmer's Guide. Version 3.0, Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA.
- Microsoft (1993b). Microsoft Visual C++ User's Guide. Version 1.0, Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA.
- Moder, J., Phillips, C.R. and Davis E.W. (1970) "Project Management with CPM, PERT and Precedence Diagramming, Third edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

- Murphy R.H., (1981) "Developing work packages for project control", Proceedings of Specialty Conference on Effective Management of Engineering Design, ASCE, Engineering Management Division, ASCE publications, New York, N.Y.
- Odeh A.M., Tommelein I.D., and Carr R. I. (1992). "Knowledge-Based Simulation of Construction Plans" Proceedings of the Eighth Conference on Computing in Civil Engineering, ASCE, Dallas, Texas. 1042-1049.
- Oloufa A.A. (1993) "Modeling Operational Activities in Object-oriented Simulation", Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering., ASCE, Vol. 7 No 1, pp 94-106.
- Papageorgiou, J.C. (1985) "An Application of GERT to Air Force Development Planning" Project Management: Methods and Studies, ed. by
- Paulson, Boyd C., Jr. (1987). Interactive Graphics for Simulating Construction Operations. Journal of the Construction Division, ASCE, 104(1):69-76.
- Pidd, M. (1992) "Object oriented & three phase simulation." Proceedings of the 1992 Winter Simulation Conference 689-693.
- Primavera (1990). Primavera Project Planner Reference Version 5.0, Primavera Systems Inc., BalaCynwyd, PA.
- Pritsker A.A.B., Sigal, C.E. and Hammesfahr R.D.J. (1989) "SLAM II Network Models for Decision Support", Prentice-Hall, Inc., NJ.
- Pritsker, A. A. B. (1985), Introduction to Simulation and SLAM-II. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y.
- Pritsker, A.A.B. (1979), "Modeling and Analysis using Q-GERT Networks" Second edition, Wiley and Pritsker Associates, New York and West Lafayette, IN.
- Pritsker, A.A.B. (1986), "Introduction to simulation and SLAM II" Second edition, Wiley and Pritsker Associates, New York and West Lafayette, IN.
- Riggs, L.S. (1980). Simulation of Construction Operations. Journal of the Construction Division, ASCE Vol. 106 No. CO1:145-163.
- Riggs, L.S. (1989). "Risk Management in CPM Network", Microcomputers in Civil Engineering, Elsevier Applied Science, Vol. 3, No 3 pp 229-235.
- Roberts, S.D. and Heim J. (1988) "A Perspective on Object-oriented Simulation", Proceedings of the 1988 Winter Simulation Conference 277-281.
- Rothenberg J. (1986) "Object-oriented Simulation: Where do we go from here?", Proceedings of the 1986 Winter Simulation Conference.
- Sanderson D.P., Sharma R., Rozin R. and S. Treu, (1991), "The hierarchical Simulation Language HSL: A versatile Tool for Process-Oriented Simulation", ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation, 113-153.
- Teicholz, P. (1963). A Simulation Approach to the selection of Construction Equipment. Technical Report No. 26, The Construction Institute, Stanford University.

- Touran, A. (1981). Construction Operations Data Acquisition and Processing Via Time-Lapse Photography Interfaced to a Microcomputer. Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Civil Engineering, Stanford University, Stanford Ca.
- Ulgen, O.M., Thomasma, and Y. Mao, (1989), "Object-Oriented Toolkits for Simulation Program Generators.," Proceedings of the 1989 Winter Simulation Conference.
- van Slyke, R.M. (1963) "Monte Carlo Methods and the PERT problem", Operations Research, Vol. 11, pp. 839-860.
- Woolwry J.C. and Crandall K.C. (1983), "Stochastic network model for planning scheduling", Journal of Construction Engineering and Management, American Society of Civil Engineers, Vol. 109, No. 3 pp 342 354.
- Wortman, D.B. and Sigal C.E. (1978) "Project Planning and Control using GERT", Pritsker and Associates, West Lafayette, IN.
- Yancey, D.P. and Musselman K.J. (1980), "Critical Statistics in General Project Planning Networks", Pritsker and Associates, West Lafayette, IN.
- Zeigler, B.P.(1984) "Multifacetted Modeling and Discrete Event Simulation." Academic Press Inc., Orlando, Fl.
- Zeigler, B.P.(1986) "Hierarchical Modular Modeling/Knowledge Representation", Proceedings of the 1986 Winter Simulation Conference, 129-137.
- Zeigler, B.P. (1987). "Hierarchical, Modular Discrete-Event Modeling in an Object-Oriented Environment", Simulation, November 1987, 219-230.

### Appendix A: Implementation details of HSM prototype

#### INTRODUCTION

HSM prototype provides a graphical user interface for solicitation of project information from the user. After the project information has been provided HSM translates this information into a project level simulation model which is then simulated using SLAMSYSTEM. The HSM modeling framework was described in Chapter 2 and the description of the HSM prototype was provided in Chapter 3. In this appendix details of the computer implementation of HSM prototype are provided. In the first section a description of the development of the modeling elements as C++ objects is provided. The second section is devoted to the description of the use of these modeling elements in Visual Basic for the development of the graphical user interface. Third section provides the data structure utilized in HSM prototype for storage of the project information.

#### C++ IMPLEMENTATION OF HSM MODELING ELEMENTS

HSM prototype utilizes eleven modeling elements that are shown in Table A-1. The table lists the modeling elements along with their graphical representation and name of the "custom control" files. Custom controls are special types of C++ classes that can be used to extend the Visual Basic programming environment. A custom control file is similar to a Windows dynamic link library that is designed to interact with Visual Basic. Though it is possible to include more than one custom control in a \*.vbx file ("\*" is a wildcard character that is a place holder for a user given name), the author has developed individual VBX files for each modeling element for simplicity. These \*.vbx files are required during design of the program as well as at run time.

Table A-1: Custom control files for HSM modeling elements

| Element              | Graphical<br>format     | Custom Control File |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| OPERATION            |                         | opr.vbx             |
| PROCESS              |                         | mypro.vbx           |
| ALLOCATE<br>RESOURCE | AR                      | arn.vbx             |
| FREE<br>RESOURCE     | FR                      | frn.vbx             |
| PREDECESSOR          | PRE                     | pred.vbx            |
| SUCCESSOR            | SUC                     | sucd.vbx            |
| NORMAL               |                         | norm.vbx            |
| СОМВІ                |                         | comb.vbx            |
| QUE                  | Q                       | que.vbx             |
| FUNCTION             | $\bigcirc$              | consd.vbx           |
| COUNTER              | $\overset{4}{\bigcirc}$ | count.vbx           |

The program code to be written for a custom control takes care of the following issues:

- 1. appearance of the control on the screen.
- 2. properties of the control including graphical properties or any special properties.
- 3. events and methods associated with the custom control.
- 4. behavior of the control within the Visual Basic environment both during design time and run time.

For HSM the eleven modeling objects described in Table A-1 were programmed in Visual C++. The program code for each modeling element has been broken down into separate files. These files are then compiled and linked together to develop the \*.vbx files for each control. Table A-2 lists the files that are associated with each control and provides a description of each file.

Table A-2: Custom control source code files

| Name of the file    | Description  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| <name>.c</name>     | This file contains all control procedures for initialization and messaging of the control. |  |
| <name>.h</name>     | This file contains model, property and event declarations for the control.                 |  |
| <name>.def</name>   | This is a module definition file for the custom control.                                   |  |
| <name>.rc</name>    | This file identifies the bitmap files used for the control and assigns ID numbers.         |  |
| <name>cu.bmp</name> | Icon to display the control in an unselected position for VGA monitors.                    |  |
| <name>cd.bmp</name> | Icon to display the control when it is selected by the user for VGA monitors.              |  |
| <name>mu.bmp</name> | Icon to display the control in an unselected position for monochrome monitors.             |  |
| <name>eu.bmp</name> | Icon to display the control in an unselected position for EGA monitors.                    |  |
| makefile            | Required by the C++ environment for compilation and linking of the above files.            |  |

#### PROGRAMMING THE GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE

The graphical user interface of HSM prototype has been developed in Visual Basic. In the development process Visual Basic was extended by importing the modeling elements developed in Visual C++.

Visual Basic is a programming environment for the Microsoft Windows and OS/2 Presentation Manager systems. The Visual Basic language uses the simplified syntax of BASICA and GW-BASIC, and supports nearly all of their capabilities. Programming in Visual Basic is centered around the objects called VB Objects which include:

<u>Forms:</u> These are windows that act as templates for the entire program as well as other VB objects. Forms have a set of pre defined properties, events and methods. A program developer can use these to customize the graphical user interface.

Figure A-1 illustrates a typical form object in Visual Basic program.

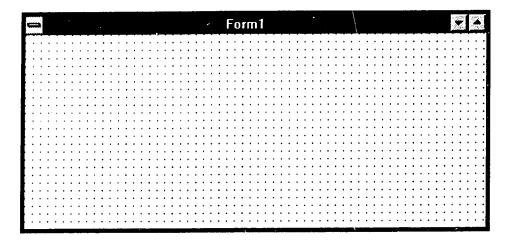


Figure A-1: Visual Basic Form Object

<u>Control Objects:</u> These are the graphical objects which can be drawn on a form object to produce the graphical user interface.



Figure A-2: Control Objects in Visual Basic

Figure A-2 illustrates the various control objects that are available to a program developer in the Professional edition of Visual Basic. For each type of object, Visual Basic pre-defines a set of events that can be used to respond to by writing code. It is easy to respond to events since form objects and control objects have the built-in ability to recognize user actions and invoke the code associated with them.

Figure A-3 shows the pre-defined events that the form object can recognize.

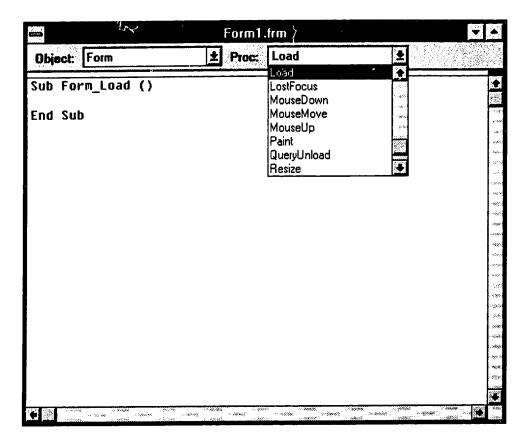


Figure A-3: Events associated with the Form Object

Similarly a control object in Visual Basic e.g. a textbox has a set of pre-defined properties which the program developer can use to create a graphical user interface. Figure A-4 illustrates some of these pre-defined properties.

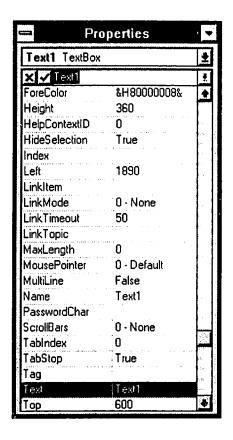


Figure A-4: Properties associated with a Control Object

In the development of HSM the above shown control objects were extensively utilized. But the key feature of the implementation was the use of imported custom controls specifically designed for the graphical user interface of HSM. Figure A-5 shows the tool bar of Visual Basic after the HSM modeling elements were imported into Visual Basic.

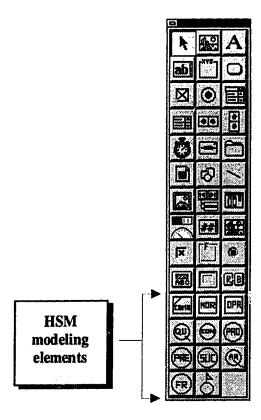


Figure A-5: Visual Basic toolbar with HSM modeling elements

The graphical user interface of HSM can be divided into four main sessions that are as follows:

- 1. Work breakdown structuring.
- 2. Resource management.
- 3. Operation sequencing.
- 4. Process modeling.

The structure of the Visual Basic program developed is as such centered around these sessions. The design of the program is such that there is a main template that is associated for each of the sessions. The user performs all the functions related to the particular session upon this template. The templates are supported by forms that are basically input

forms. This programming style has modularized the HSM prototype such that the user finds a natural flow of the various functions that are required to be performed during an HSM session.

To illustrate this style of programming, the programming required for the first session is used. A Visual Basic form named "ProjForm" acts as the template for the work breakdown structuring. This template provides the user with a pull down menu and drawing area upon which the operations and processes for the project can be defined. The Visual Basic code pertaining to this part of the HSM program is as such attached to this form. The "ProjForm" which is a template for the work breakdown structuring is supported by other forms and procedures. For example to solicit the information regarding an operation the "OprEdit" form is used. Subroutines specifically designed for the operation definition are attached to the "OprEdit" form and are used to work in conjunction with the "ProjForm". Similarly the form "ProcessForm" and its Visual Basic code is utilized to handle the definition of processes in the project WBS. This part of the code is attached in the attachment titled "Visual Basic code for the work breakdown structuring" at the end of this appendix. The remaining sessions are also programmed using a similar philosophy.

#### DATA STRUCTURE FOR STORAGE OF PROJECT INFORMATION

HSM allows the user to store a project plan for future use. In order to allow this, it was essential to design a data storage scheme for the project information. HSM prototype currently stores all the project information in a database that has been developed using

Microsoft Access (Microsoft, 1993c). The information stored in the project database is utilized for the following two tasks:

- to perform the translation and simulation of the project.
- to allow the user to open an existing project plan for latter use.

A blank file containing the empty structure of the project database is stored in the HSM directory. When a new project is started a copy of the blank database is provided for the project. The project information provided by the user during a session of HSM is automatically stored in this database. The database contains fifteen tables that store information pertaining to different aspects of the project plan. Table A-3 lists these tables and provides a brief description of the information stored in each table. A detailed description of the individual tables is provided in attachment titled "Structure of the project database".

Apart from the project database, HSM utilizes two other databases. The first database is utilized to store the information pertaining to "modular operations". The second database is utilized to store the information pertaining to "modular processes". Both these databases are stored in separate files that are saved in the same directory as the HSM executable files. Since both these databases store information that is similar to the project information, the structure is as such similar. The modular operation database contains the tables that store information pertaining to the operations and process while the modular process database contains tables that store the information pertaining to the processes. Table A-4 lists the tables that exist in the two databases.

Table A-3: List of the tables in the project database

| Name of the table | Description                                   |
|-------------------|---|
| Allocate fable    | This table stores information pertaining to   |
|                   | resource allocations made at the process      |
|                   | level.  |
| AmFmTable         | This table stores information pertaining to   |
|                   | resource utilization at the process level. It |
|                   | stores details of the "allocate" and "free"   |
|                   | nodes.  |
| ConnectionTable   | This table stores the information pertaining  |
|                   | to the connections between nodes in a         |
|                   | various process models.                       |
| CrewTable         | This table stores information pertaining to   |
|                   | crew combinations.                            |
| FinalRelation     | This table stores the information derived     |
|                   | after the translation of the project. It      |
|                   | contains operation and process relations at   |
|                   | the lowest level.                             |
| FinishTable       | This table stores information regarding the   |
|                   | finish of each operation in the project WBS.  |
| FollowTable       | This table stores information regarding the   |
|                   | predecessor and successor nodes in various    |
|                   | process models.                               |
| NodeTable         | This table stores information related to      |
|                   | various nodes in process models.              |
| OprTable          | This table stores the information pertaining  |
|                   | to the operations in the project WBS.         |
| Position          | This table stores information pertaining to   |
|                   | the graphical location of the operations on   |
|                   | the WBS screen.                               |
| Position1         | This table stores information pertaining to   |
|                   | the graphical location of the processes on    |
|                   | the WBS screen.                               |
| ProTable          | This table stores information pertaining to   |
|                   | the process in the WBS.                       |
| RelationTable     | This table stores information pertaining to   |
|                   | the operation sequencing.                     |
| ResourceTable     | This table stores the information pertaining  |
|                   | to the resources initialized for the project. |
| StartTable        | This table stores the information derived     |
|                   | from translation of the project regarding the |
|                   | start of various operations and processes at  |
|                   | the lowest level.                             |

Table A-4: Modular operation and modular process database

| Modular operation database | Modular process database |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| OprTable                   | ProTable                 |
| Position                   | NodeTable                |
| Position1                  | ConnectionTable          |
| ProTable                   |                          |
| NodeTable                  |                          |
| ConnectionTable            |                          |

## Visual Basic code for the work breakdown structuring

# Source code in the file projform.frm pertaining to the work breakdown structuring

```
Dim AddProcess%, AddPro%
Dim DeleteProcess As Integer
Dim DeleteOperation As Integer•
Dim xoff As Integer
Dim yoff As Integer
Dim oldxop(100)
Dim oldyop(100)
Dim oldxpr(100)
Dim oldypr(100)
Dim ModOprProcessIndex(5())
Sub ConnectOpr ()
                ***********
'Subroutine to connect operations
If AddOpr\% = 1 Then
  MyLine.AddNew
  ChildX = Opr1(NOpr\%).Left
  ChildY = Opr1(NOpr\%).Top
  MyLine("x1") = ChildX
  MyLine("y1") = ChildY
  MyLine("Child") = Opr1(NOpr%).OprId
  MyLine("ChildType") = 2
  ParentIndex = OprEdit.Combo1.ListIndex
  If ParentIndex = 0 Then
        ParentX = 330
        ParentY = 38
        MyLine("x2") = ParentX
        MyLine("y2") = ParentY
        MyLine("Parent") = 0
  Else
        MyOpr.Index = "OprIdIx"
        MyOpr.Seek "=", ParentOperation(OprEdit.Combo1.ListIndex)
        CodeOfParent = MyOpr("Code")
        MyLine("x2") = MyOpr("OX")
        MyLine("y2") = MyOpr("OY")
        MyLine("Parent") = ParentOperation(OprEdit!Combo1.ListIndex)
  End If
End If
MyLine.Update
Call drawlines
End Sub
Sub ConnectProcess ()
```

```
*************
'Subroutine to connect Processes
**************
  MyLine1.AddNew
  ChildX = Process1(NProcess%).Left
  ChildY = Process1(NProcess%).Top
  MyLine1("x1") = ChildX•
  MyLine1("y1") = ChildY
  MyLine1("Child") = Process (NProcess%).ProcessId
  ParentIndex = ProcessForm.Combo1.ListIndex
  MyTemp = ProcessParent(ParentIndex)
  If ProcessForm.Combol.ListIndex = 0 Then
       ParentX = 330
       ParentY = 38
       MyLinel("x2") = ParentX
       MyLine1("y2") = ParentY
       MyLinel("Parent") = 0
  Else
       If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
       MyOpr index = "OprIdIx"
       MyOpr.Seek "=", MyTemp
       MyLine1("x2") = MyOpr("OX")
       MyLine1("y2") = MyOpr("OY")
       MyLine1("Parent") = ProcessParent(ParentIndex)
  End If
  MyLine1.Update
  Call drawlines 1
  Call drawlines
End Sub
Sub CopyLibProcess ()
 MyProcess.Index = "IdIx"
  MyProcess.Seek "=", ProcessIndex
 IReferTo = MyProcess("ProcessRefer")
 If MyNodes.RecordCount <> 0 Then
       'delete if any existing nodes
       If MyNodes.RecordCount > 0 Then MyNodes.MoveFirst
       Do Until MyNodes.EOF
         If MyNodes("ProcessId") = ProcessIndex Then
              MyNodes.Delete
         End If
         If MyNodes.EOF Then Exit Do
         MyNodes.MoveNext
       Loop
 End If
 If MyCon.RecordCount <> 0 Then
       'delete if any connections
       MyCon.MoveFirst
       Do Until MyCon.EOF
         If MyCon("ProcessId") = ProcessIndex Then
              MyCon.Delete
         End If
```

```
If MyCon.EOF Then Exit Do
         MyCon.MoveNext
       Loop
 End If
 LibNodes.Index = "ProcessIdIx"
 If LibNodes, RecordCount > 0 Then If LibNodes, RecordCount > 0 Then LibNodes, MoveFirst
 LibNodes.Seek "=", IReferTo
 If Not LibNodes.NoMatch Then
       If LibNodes, RecordCount > 0 Then If LibNodes, RecordCount > 0 Then
LibNodes.MoveFirst
       Do Until LibNodes.EOF
         If LibNodes("ProcessId") = IReferTo Then
               TempNodeNum = LibNodes("NodeId")
               TempNodeType = LibNodes("NodeType")
               TempNodeDesc = LibNodes("NodeName")
               TempNodeDur = LibNodes("Duration")
               TempNodeX = LibNodes("NodeX")
               TempNodeY = LibNodes("NodeY")
               TempNodeCon = LibNodes("ConGen")
               TempNodeGen = LibNodes("GenQue")
               TempNodeInit = LibNodes("InitQue")
               MvNodes.AddNew
               MyNodes("ProcessId") = ProcessIndex
               MyNodes("NodeId") = TempNodeNum
               MyNodes("NodeType") = TempNodeType
              MyNodes("NodeName") = TempNodeDesc
              MyNodes("Duration") = TempNodeDur
              MyNodes("NodeX") = TempNod \therefore X
              MvNodes("NodeY") = TempNodeY
              MyNodes("ConGen") = TempNodeCon
              MyNodes("GenQue") = TempNodeGen
              MyNodes("InitQue") = TempNodeInit
              MyNodes.Update
         End If
         If LibNodes.EOF Then Exit Do
         LibNodes.MoveNext
       Loop
 End If
 If LibCon.RecordCount > 0 Then
       LibCon.Index = "ProcessIdIx"
       If LibCon.RecordCount > 0 Then LibCon.MoveFirst
       LibCon.Seek "=", IReferTo
      If Not LibCon.NoMatch Then
         Do Until LibCon.EOF
              If LibCon("ProcessId") = IReferTo Then
                TempConnectNum = LibCon("ConnectionId")
                TempPredNode = LibCon("Predecessor")
                TempSucNode = LibCon("Successor")
                TempConType = LibCon("ConnectionType")
                MyCon.AddNew
                MyCon("ConnectionId") = LibCon("ConnectionId")
                MyCon("ProcessId") = ProcessIndex
```

```
MyCon("Predecessor") = TempPredNode
                  MyCon("Successor") = TempSucNode
                  MyCon("ConnectionType") = TempConType
                  MyCon.Update
                End If
                If LibCon.EOF Then Exit Do
                LibCon.MoveNext
          Loop
        End If
  End If
End Sub
Sub DefMod_Click ()
  ModularOperation = 1
  NewForm.Show
End Sub
Sub DeleteProcess1 ()
        ' if the user wants to delete the process
        'delete process
        If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then
MyProcess.MoveFirst
        MyProcess.Index = "IdIx"
        MyProcess.Seek "=", ProcessIndex
        MyProcess.Delete
        'delete its location information
        If MyLine1.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine1.MoveFirst
        MyLine1.Index = "ChildIx"
        MyLine1.Seek "=", ProcessIndex
       If Not MyLine1.NoMatch Then MyLine1.Delete
        'delete nodes if existing
       If MyNodes.RecordCount > 0 Then
          MyNodes.MoveFirst
          Do Until MyNodes.EOF
               If MyNodes("ProcessId") = ProcessIndex Then
                  MyNodes.Delete
               End If
               MyNodes.MoveiNext
          Loop
       'delete connection between nodes for that table
       If MyCon.RecordCount > 0 Then
          MyCon.MoveFirst
          Do Until MyCon.EOF
               If MyCon("ProcessId") = ProcessIndex Then
                  MyCon.Delete
               End If
               MyCon.MoveNext
         Loop
       End If
       ' delete process inter-dependency
       If MyProInter.RecordCount > 0 Then
         MyProInter.MoveFirst
         Do Until MyProInter.EOF
```

```
If MyProInter("PreProcess") = ProcessIndex Then
                  If MyNodes.RecordCount > 0 Then MyNodes.MoveFirst
                 Do Until MyNodes.EOF
                       If MyNodes("ProcessId") = MyProInter("SucProcess") And
MyNodes("NodeId") = MyProInter("SucNodeId") Then
                         MyNodes.Delete
                       End If
                       MyNodes.MoveNext
                 Loop
                 MyProInter.Delete
               End If
               MyProInter.MoveNext
          Loop
       End If
       If MyProInter.RecordCount > 0 Then
          MyProInter.MoveFirst
          Do Until MyProInter.EOF
               If MyProInter("SucProcess") = ProcessIndex Then
                 MyNodes.MoveFirst
                 Do Until MyNodes.EOF
                       If MyNodes("ProcessId") = MyProInter("PreProcess") And
MyNodes("NodeId") = MyProInter("PreNodeId") Then
                         MyNodes.Delete
                       End If
                       MyNodes.MoveNext
                 Loop
                 MyProInter.Delete
               End If
               MyProInter.MoveNext
         Loop
       End If
       'remove all ArnFrnTable entries *********
       If MyArn.RecordCount > 0 Then
         MyArn.MoveFirst
         Do Until MyArn.EOF
               If MyArn("ProcessId") = ProcessIndex Then
                 MyArn.Delete
               End If
               MyArn.MoveNext
         Loop
       End If
       'remove all process objects and reload
       ProjForm.MousePointer = 0
       For i = 1 To NProcess%
         Unload Process 1(i)
       Next
       ProiForm.Cls
       NProcess\% = 0
       If MyProcess.RecordCount = 0 Then Exit Sub
       If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then MyProcess.MoveFirst
       Do Until MyProcess.EOF
         If MyProcess("ProcessType") <> 111 Then
              NProcess\% = NProcess\% + 1
```

```
Load Process 1 (NProcess%)
                Process1(NProcess%).Top = MyProcess("OY")
                Process1(NProcess\%).Left = MyProcess("OX")
                Process1(NProcess%). Visible = True
                Process1(NProcess%).Caption = Left$(MyProcess("ProcessName"), 6)
                Process1(NProcess%).ProcessId = MyProcess("ProcessId")
           End If
          If MyProcess.EOF Then Exit Do
          MyProcess.MoveNext
        Loop
End Sub
Sub DelOpr_Click ()
If MyOpr.RecordCount = 0 Then
  MsgBox "No Operations defined for the project.", 48
  Exit Sub
End If
  MsgBox "Double-Click on the operation to delete", 48
  ProjForm.MousePointer = 2
  DeleteOperation = -1
End Sub
Sub DelPro_Click ()
If MyProcess.RecordCount = 0 Then
  MsgBox "No processes defined for the project.", 48
  Exit Sub
End If
ProjForm.MousePointer = 2
DeleteProcess = -1
MDIForm1.Panel3D1.Caption = "Click on a process object."
End Sub
Sub drawlines ()
  Cls
  If MyLine.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyLine.EOF
        ChildX = MyLine("x1")
        ChildY = MyLine("yl")
        ParentX = MyLine("X2")
        ParentY = MyLine("Y2")
        If ChildY < ParentY Then
          ChildY = ChildY + 23
          ChildX = ChildX + 46
          ParentX = ParentX + 46
          ParentY = ParentY
          ProjForm.Line (ChildX, ChildY)-(ChildX, ChildY + 20)
          ProjForm.Line (ChildX, ChildY + 20)-(ParentX, ChildY + 20)
          ProjForm.Line (ParentX, ChildY + 20)-(ParentX, ParentY)
        Else
          ChildY = ChildY
          ChildX = ChildX + 46
          ParentX = ParentX + 46
          ParentY = ParentY + 23
```

```
ProjForm.Line (ParentX, ParentY)-(ParentX, ParentY + 20)
           ProjForm.Line (ParentX, ParentY + 20)-(ChildX, ParentY + 20)
           ProjForm.Line (ChildX, ParentY + 20)-(ChildX, ChildY)
        MyLine.MoveNext
  Loop
End Sub
Sub drawlines1 ()
  If MyLine1.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine1.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyLine1.EOF
        ChildX = MyLine1("x1")
        ChildY = MyLine1("y1")
        ParentX = MyLine1("X2")
        ParentY = MyLinel("Y2")
        If ChildY < ParentY Then
           ChildY = ChildY + 23
           ChildX = ChildX + 46
           ParentX = ParentX + 46
           ParentY = ParentY
           ProjForm.Line (ChildX, ChildY)-(ChildX, ChildY + 20)
           ProjForm.Line (ChildX, ChildY + 20)-(ParentX, ChildY + 20)
           ProjForm.Line (ParentX, ChildY + 20)-(ParentX, ParentY)
        Else
          ChildY = ChildY
          ChildX = ChildX + 46
          ParentX = ParentX + 46
          ParentY = ParentY + 23
          ProjForm.Line (ParentX, ParentY)-(ParentX, ParentY + 20)
          ProjForm.Line (ParentX, ParentY + 20)-(ChildX, ParentY + 20)
          ProjForm.Line (ChildX, ParentY + 20)-(ChildX, ChildY)
        End If
        MyLine1.MoveNext
  Loop
End Sub
Sub EditOpr_Click ()
  MsgBox "Not implemented in Version 1.0", 48
End Sub
Sub EditPro_Click ()
  MsgBox "Not implemented in Version 1.0", 48
End Sub
Sub EditProcessmenu_Click ()
  If MyProcess.RecordCount = 0 Then
        MsgBox ("No processes defined for this project")
        Exit Sub
  End If
  EditProcess = 1.
  MsgBox ("double click on the process to edit")
```

```
End Sub
Sub ExitMenu_Click ()
   End
End Sub
Sub FileNew_Click ()
        ProjEdit.Show 1
        If ProjEdit.Text1.Text = " " Then Exit Sub
        Temp$ = Left$(ProjEdit.Text1.Text, 15)
        ProjForm.Shape1.Visible = True
        ProjForm.Label1.Caption = Temp$
        ProjForm.Label 1. Visible = True
        OprMenu.Enabled = True
        ProNet.Enabled = True•
        PrAdd.Enabled = True
        OprSeq.Enabled = True
        ResPool.Enabled = True
        FileNew.Enabled = False
        EditMenu.Enabled = True
        Image 1. Visible = True
        Label2. Visible = True
        EditMenu.Enabled = True
        DelOpr.Enabled = True
        DelPro.Enabled = True
        DefMod.Enabled = True
        RefPro.Enabled = True
        TransMenu.Enabled = True
        Unload ProjEdit
        ProjectNotStarted = -1
End Sub
Sub fitbar ()
If WindowState = 2 Then
 Vscroll 1.Left = Abs(scaleleft + scalewidth - 20)
 Vscroll 1.Top = scaletop + 5
 Vscroll 1. Height = Abs(scaleHeight - 30)
 hscroll1.Top = Abs(scaletop + scaleHeight - 25)
 hscroll 1.Left = scaleleft + 5
 hscroll 1.Width = Abs(scalewidth - 25)
Else
 Vscroll1.Left = Abs(scaleleft + scalewidth - 20)
 Vscroll 1.Top = scaletop + 5
 Vscroll1.Height = Abs(scaleHeight - 30)
 hscroll 1.Top = Abs(scaletop + scaleHeight - 25)
 hscroll1.Left = scaleleft + 5
 hscroll1.Width = Abs(scalewidth - 25)
End If
End Sub
```

```
Sub Form_Activate ()
If ProjectNotStarted <> -1 Then Exit Sub
If ScreenSwitch = 1 Then
  If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then
       Call drawlines
  End If
  If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then
       Call drawlines1
  End If
  ScreenSwitch = 0
End If
End Sub
Sub Form_DragDrop (Source As Control, x As Single, y As Single)
If MoveWhat = 1 Then
  Opr1(OprIndex%).Move x, y
  If MyLine.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine.MoveFirst
  MyLine.Index = "ChildIx"
  Do Until MyLine.EOF
       MyLine.Seek "=", ActualOprIndex%
       If Not MyLine.NoMatch Then
          MyLine.Edit•
         MyLine("x1") = x
         MyLine("y1") = y
         MyLine.Update
         Exit Do
       End If
       MyLine.MoveNext
  If MyLine.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine.MoveFirst
  MyLine.Index = "ParentIx"
  Do Until MyLine.EOF
       If MyLine.EOF Then Exit Do
       If MyLine("Parent") = ActualOprIndex% Then
         MyLine.Edit
         MyLine("x2") = x
         MyLine("y2") = y
         MyLine.Update•
       End If
       MyLine.MoveNext
 Loop
 If MyLine1.RecordCount = 0 Then GoTo Skip1
 MyLine1.MoveFirst
 MyLine1.Index = "ParentIx"
 Do Until MyLine1.EOF
       If MyLine I.EOF Then Exit Do
       If MyLine1("Parent") = ActualOprIndex% Then
         MyLine1.Edit
         MyLinel("x2") = x
         MyLine1("y2") = y
         MyLine 1. Update
       End If
       MyLine 1. MoveNext
```

```
Loop
   If MyLine.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine.MoveFirst
 Skip1:
   If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
   MyOpr.Index = "OprIdIx"
   MyOpr.Seek "=", ActualOprIndex%
   If Not MyOpr.NoMatch Then
        MyOpr.Edit
        MyOpr("OX") = x
        MyOpr("OY") = y
        MyOpr.Update
  End If
  MoveWhat = 0
  Cls
  'If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
  'Do Until MyOpr.EOF
     If MyOpr("OprType") = 1 Then
       LeftY = MyOpr("OY") + (29 / 2)
        LeftX = MyOpr("OX") - 2
        RightY = LeftY
        RightX = LeftX + 4 + 67
        FillColor = 0
        FillStyle = 0
        Circle (LeftX, LeftY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
       Circle (RightX, RightY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
  ' End If
     MyOpr.MoveNext
  'Loop
  'If MyProcess, RecordCount = 0 Then Exit Sub
  'MyProcess.MoveFirst
  'Do Until MyProcess.EOF
     If MyProcess("Refer") = -1 Then
       LeftY = MyProcess("OY") + (33 / 2)
       LeftX = MyProcess("OX") - 2
       RightY = LeftY
       RightX = LeftX + 4 + 79
       FillColor = 0
       FillStyle = 0
       Circle (LeftX, LeftY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
       Circle (RightX, RightY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
     MyProcess.MoveNext
  'Loop
ElseIf MoveWhat = 2 Then
  Process1(MyProcessIndex). Move x, y
  If MyLine1.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine1.MoveFirst
  MyLine1.Index = "ChildIx"
  Do Until MyLine 1.EOF
        MyLine1.Seek "=", ProcessIndex
        If Not MyLine1.NoMatch Then
          MyLine1.Edit
          MyLinel("x1") = x
          MyLinel("yl") = y
          MyLine1.Update
```

```
Exit Do
         End If•
         MyLine1.MoveNext
   Loop
   If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then
 MyProcess.MoveFirst
   MyProcess.Index = "IdIx"
   MyProcess.Seek "=", ProcessIndex
   If Not MyProcess.NoMatch Then
         MyProcess.Edit
         MyProcess("OX") = x
         MyProcess("OY") = y
         MyProcess.Update
   End If
   MoveWhat = 0
   Cls
   'If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then
 MyProcess.MoveFirst
   'Do Until MyProcess.EOF
     If MyProcess("Refer") = -1 Then
        LeftY = MyProcess("OY") + (33 / 2)
        LeftX = MyProcess("OX") - 2
        RightY = LeftY
        RightX = LeftX + 4 + 79
        FillColor = 0
        FillStyle = 0
        Circle (LeftX, LeftY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
        Circle (RightX, RightY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
     End If
     MyProcess.MoveNext
   'Loop
  'If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
  'Do Until MyOpr.EOF
     If MyOpr("OprType") = 1 Then
        LeftY = MyOpr("OY") + (29 / 2)
       LeftX = MyOpr("OX") - 2
        RightY = LeftY
        RightX = LeftX + 4 + 67
       FillColor = 0
       FillStyle = 0
       Circle (LeftX, LeftY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
       Circle (RightX, RightY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
     End If
     MyOpr.MoveNext
  'Loop
End If
  Call drawlines
  Call drawlines l
End Sub
Sub Form_GotFocus ()
If ProjectNotStarted <> -1 Then Exit Sub
If ScreenSwitch = 1 Then
```

```
If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then
        Call drawlines
  End If
  If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then
        Call drawlines I
  End If
  ScreenSwitch = 0
End If
End Sub
Sub Form_Load ()
  fitbar
  Call SetDatabase1
End Sub
Sub Form_MouseDown (Button As Integer, Shift As Integer, x As Single, y As Single)
If AddOpr% <> 1 And AddProcess% <> 1 And EditProcess <> 1 Then Exit Sub
  'adding an operation
  If AddOpr\% = 1 Then
       NOpr\% = NOpr\% + 1
       MDIForm1.Panel3D1.Caption = DefaultCaption$
       OprEdit.Show 1
       If CancelAdd = -1 Then
          CancelAdd = 0
          AddOpr\% = 0
          NOpr\% = NOpr\% - 1
         Exit Sub
       End If
       Load Opr1(NOpr%)
       Opr1(NOpr\%).Top = y
       Oprl(NOpr\%).Left = x
       Opr1(NOpr\%). Visible = True
       Opr1(NOpr%).Caption = Left$(OprEdit.Text1.Text, 10)
       Opr1(NOpr%).Tag = Str$(OprEdit.Option3D1.Value)
       Opr1(NOpr%).OprId = Val(OprEdit.MaskedEdit1.Text)
       If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
       MyOpr.Index = "OprIdIx"
       MyOpr.Seek "=", Opr1(NOpr%).Oprld
       If Not MyOpr.NoMatch Then
         MyOpr.Edit
         MyOpr("OX") = x
         MyOpr("OY") = y
         MyOpr.Update
       End If
       Call ConnectOpr
       'If OprEdit!Option3D3.Value = True Then
       ' LeftY = Opr1(NOpr%).Top + (Opr1(NOpr%).Height / 2)
       ' LeftX = Opr1(NOpr\%).Left - 2
         RightY = LeftY
       ' RightX = LeftX + 4 + Opr1(NOpr%). Width
         FillColor = 0
```

```
' FillStyle = 0
          Circle (LeftX, LeftY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
          Circle (RightX, RightY), 2, RGB(255, 0, 0)
        'End If
        AddOpr% = 0
        Unload OprEdit
  End If
'adding a process
  If AddProcess\% = 1 Then
        If MyOpr.RecordCount = 0 Then
          MsgBox ("At least one Operation must exit to add a process")
          AddProcess = 0
          Exit Sub
        End If
        NProcess\% = NProcess\% + 1
        MDIForm1.Panel3D1.Caption = DefaultCaption$
        ProcessForm.Show 1
        If CancelAdd = -1 Then
          CancelAdd = 0
          NProcess\% = NProcess\% - 1
          AddProcess\% = 0
          Exit Sub
        End If
        Load Process1(NProcess%)
        Process1(NProcess\%).Top = y
        Process1(NProcess\%).Left = x
        Process1(NProcess%).Visible = True
        Process1(NProcess%).Caption = Left$(ProcessForm.Text1.Text, 10)
        Process1(NProcess%).ProcessId = Val(ProcessForm.MaskedEdit1.Text)
        Process1(NProcess%).ProcessName = ProcessForm.Text1.Text
        'If ProcessForm!Option3D1.Value = -1 Then
          Process1(NProcess%).Caption = "Mod_" + ProcessForm.Text1.Text
          Call CopyLibProcess
        'End If
        If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then MyProcess.MoveFirst
        MyProcess.Index = "IdIx"
        MyProcess.Seek "=", Process1(NProcess%).ProcessId
        If Not MyProcess.NoMatch Then
          MyProcess.Edit
          MyProcess("OX") = x
          MyProcess("OY") = y
          MyProcess.Update
        End If
        Call ConnectProcess
        AddProcess\% = 0
        Unload ProcessForm
  End If
MousePointer = 0
End Sub
Sub Form_MouseMove (Button As Integer, Shift As Integer, x As Single, y As Single)
  Label3.Caption = ""
  Label3.Visible = False
```

```
End Sub
Sub Form_Resize ()
   fitbar
End Sub
Sub HelpMeu_Click ()
   AboutBox.Show 1
End Sub
Sub HScroll 1_Change ()
  Call StoreOld
  Cls
  scaleleft = hscroll1.Value * Opr1(0).Width
  Shape 1. Top = 28
  Shape 1. Left = 317
  Label 1. Top = 42
  Label 1. Left = 360
  If NOpr% = 0 Then Exit Sub
  For i = 1 To NOpr%
                Oprl(i).Top = oldyop(i)
                Oprl(i).Left = oldxop(i)
  Next i
  For i = 1 To NProcess%
        Processl(i).Top = oldypr(i)
        Process1(i).Left = oldxpr(i)
  Next i
  Call drawlines
  Call drawlines l
End Sub
Sub Image1_Click ()
ResForm.Show
End Sub
Sub Label2_Click ()
'resource.Show 1
End Sub
Sub List1_DblClick ()
ProcessIndex = ModOprProcessIndex(List1.ListIndex)
AddPro\% = 0
List1.Visible = False
ProjForm.WindowState = 1
Load Cyclone
End Sub
Sub LoadProject ()
Cls
For i = 1 To NOpr%
  Unload Oprl(i)
Next i
```

```
For i = 1 To NProcess%
  Unload Process1(i)
Next i
NOpr\% = 0
NProcess\% = 0
Call SetDatabase
Temp$ = FilePathName$
Do While InStr(1, Temp$, "\")
  Position% = InStr(1, Temp\$, "\")
  Temp$ = Right$(Temp$, Len(Temp$) - Position%)
Temp$ = Left$(Temp$, Len(Temp$) - 4)
  If IndexO = 0 Then
       ProjForm.Shape1.Visible = True
       ProiForm.Label1.Caption = Temp$
       ProjForm.Label1.Visible = True
       OprMenu.Enabled = True
       ProNet.Enabled = True
       If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
       Do Until MyOpr.EOF
          If MyOpr("OprType") <> 111 Then
               NOpr\% = NOpr\% + 1
               Load Opr1(NOpr%)
               Oprl(NOpr\%).Top = MyOpr("OY")
               Opr1(NOpr\%).Left = MyOpr("OX")
               Opr1(NOpr%). Visible = True
               Opr1(NOpr%).Caption = Left$(MyOpr("OpName"), 10).
               Opri(NOpr%).Tag = MyOpr("Lowest")
               Opr1(NOpr%).OprId = MyOpr("OprId")
               'If MyOpr("OprType") = 1 Then
               ' Opr1(NOpr%).Caption = "Mod_" + MyOpr("OpName")
               'End If
         End If
         If MyOpr.EOF Then Exit Do
         MyOpr.MoveNext
       If MyLine.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines
       'If MyProcess.RecordCount = 0 Then Exit Sub
       If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then MyProcess.MoveFirst
       Do Until MyProcess.EOF
         If MyProcess("ProcessType") <> 111 Then
               NProcess\% = NProcess\% + 1
               Load Process 1 (NProcess%)
               Process1(NProcess%).Top = MyProcess("OY")
               Process1(NProcess%).Left = MyProcess("OX")
               Process1(NProcess%).Visible = True
               Process1(NProcess%).Caption = Left$(MyProcess("ProcessName"), 10)
               Process1(NProcess%).ProcessId = MyProcess("ProcessId")
               Process1(NProcess%).ProcessName = MyProcess("ProcessName")
               If MyProcess("Refer") = -1 Then
                 Process1(NProcess%).Tag = "R"
```

```
' Process1(NProcess%).Caption = "Mod_" + MyProcess("ProcessName")
                End If
          End If
          MyProcess.MoveNext
          If MyProcess.EOF Then Exit Do
        Loop
        If MyLine1.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines1
  Else
        MsgBox "Project already open...", 48
        Exit Sub
  End If
  IndexO = 1
End Sub
Sub ModToWBS_Click ()
  MyGroup = 0: ModNOpr% = 0: ModNProcess% = 0: ModularOperation = 0
  Unload NewForm
  ScreenSwitch = 1
End Sub
Sub OpenFileMenu_Click ()
  CMDialog1.Filter = "Project files (*.sim)|*.sim"
  CMDialog1.FilterIndex = 1
  CMDialog1.DefaultExt = "SIM"
  CMDialog1.Action = 1
  FilePathName$ = CMDialog1.Filename
  OpenProject = -1
  If FilePathName$ = "" Then
       OpenProject = 0•
       Exit Sub
  End If
  OprMenu.Enabled = True
  ProNet.Enabled = True
  PrAdd.Enabled = True
  FileNew.Enabled = False
  OprSeq.Enabled = True
  ResPool.Enabled = True
  Image1.Visible = True
  Label2. Visible = True
  RefWin.Enabled = True
  EditMenu.Enabled = True
  EditMenu.Enabled = True
  DelOpr.Enabled = True
  DelPro.Enabled = True
  DefMod.Enabled = True
  RefPro.Enabled = True
 TransMenu.Enabled = True
 EditProcessMenu.Enabled = True
 EditProcess = 0
 ProjForm.MousePointer = 11
 ProjectNotStarted = -1
 Call LcadProject
```

```
ProjForm.MousePointer = 0
End Sub
Sub Oprl_DblClick (Index As Integer)
If Index <> 0 And DeleteOperation <> -1 And AddPro% = 1 Then
  If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
  MyOpr.index = "OprIdIx"
  MyOpr.Seek "=", ActualOprIndex%
  k = 0
  If MyOpr("OprType") = 1 Then
        If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then MyProcess.MoveFirst
        List1.Clear
        Do Until MyProcess.EOF
          If MyProcess("Group") = ActualOprIndex% Then
                List1.AddItem MyProcess("ProcessName")
                ModOprProcessIndex(k) = MyProcess("ProcessId")
                k = k + 1
          End If
          MyProcess.MoveNext
        Loop
        List1.ListIndex = 0
        List1.Left = Opr1(Index).Left + Opr1(Index).Width•
        List1.Top = Opr1(Index).Top + Opr1(Index).Height
        List1.Width = 150
        List1.Height = 100
        List1. Visible = True
  End If
End if
If Index <> 0 And DeleteOperation = -1 Then
  DeleteOperation = 0
              The selected Operation object will be deleted." & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
  Msg$ = Msg$ + " This can effect WBS, operation sequencing, process model" & Chr$(10) +
Chr$(13)
  Msg\$ = Msg\$ + "
                                and resource allocation." & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
  Msg\$ = Msg\$ + "
                              Do you want to continue?"
  Response = MsgBox(Msg\$, 36)
  If Response = 7 Then
        ProiForm.MousePointer = 0
        Exit Sub
  End If
  DeleteOperation = 0
  ' if the user wants to delete the operation
  'delete operation from oprtable
 If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
 MyOpr.Index = "OprIdIx"
 MyOpr.Seek "=", ActualOprIndex%.
 MyOpr.Delete
  ' delete the Operation Sequencing
 If MyRel.RecordCount = 0 Then GoTo Jump3
 MyRel.MoveFirst
 Do Until MyRel.EOF
       If MyRel("Parent") = ActualOprIndex% Then
```

```
MyRel.Delete
        End If
        If MyRel, EOF Then Exit Do
        MyRel.MoveNext
  If MyRel.RecordCount = 0 Then GoTo Jump3
  MyRel.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyRel.EOF
        If MyRel("Predecessor") = ActualOprIndex% Or MyRel("Successor") = ActualOprIndex%
Then
          MyRel.Delete
        End If
       If MyRel.EOF Then Exit Do
        MyRel.MoveNext
  Loop
Jump3:
  delete its location information
  If MyLine.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine.MoveFirst
  MyLine.Index = "ChildIx"
  MyLine.Seek "=", ActualOprIndex%
  MyLine.Delete
  'all children below the operation have to be deleted
  If MyOpr.RecordCount = 0 Then GoTo Jump1
  MyOpr.MoveFirst
  MyOpr.Index = "OprIdIx"
  Do Until MyOpr.EOF
       TestLine = MyOpr("OprId")
       TestParent = MyOpr("ParentId")
       If TestParent = 0 Then GoTo Jump4
       MyOpr.Seek "=", TestParent
       If MyOpr.NoMatch Then
          MyOpr.Seek "=", TestLine
          MyOpr.Delete
          'delete its location information
          If MyLine.RecordCount > 0 Then MyLine.MoveFirst
          MyLine.Index = "ChildIx"
          MyLine.Seek "=", TestLine
          If Not MyLine.NoMatch Then MyLine.Delete
         If MyRel.RecordCount <> 0 Then
               MyRel.MoveFirst
               Do Until MyRel.EOF
                 If MyRel("Parent") = TestLine Then
                       MyRel.Delete
                 End If
                 If MyRel.EOF Then Exit Do
                 MyRe! MoveNext
               Loop
         End If
         If MyRel.RecordCount <> 0 Then
               MyRel.MoveFirst
               Do Until MyRel.EOF
                 If MyRel("Predecessor") = TestLine Or MyRel("Successor") = TestLine Then
                       MyRel.Delete
```

```
End If
                  If MyRel.EOF Then Exit Do
                  MyRel.MoveNext
                Loop
          End If
        Else
          MyOpr.Seek "=", TestLine
Jump4:
        If MyOpr.EOF Then Exit Do
        MyOpr.MoveNext
  Loop
  'delete any connected process
Jump1:
  if MyProcess.RecordCount = 0 Then GoTo Jump2
  If MyProcess.RecordCount > 0 Then MyProcess.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyProcess.EOF
        TestProcessParent = MyProcess("ParentId")
        If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
        MyOpr.Index = "OprIdIx"
        MyOpr.Seek "=", TestProcessParent
        If MyOpr.NoMatch Then
          ProcessIndex = MyProcess("ProcessId")
          Call DeleteProcess1
          If MyProcess.RecordCount = 0 Then Exit Do
          MyProcess.MoveFirst
        Else
          If MyProcess.EOF Then Exit Do
          MyProcess.MoveNext
       End If
  Loop
Jump2:
       'remove all process objects and reload
       ProjForm.MousePointer = 0
       For i = 1 To NOpr%
          Unload Opr1(i)
       Next
       ProjForm.Cls
       NOpr\% = 0
       If MyOpr.RecordCount = 0 Then Exit Sub
       MyOpr.MoveFirst
       Do Until MyOpr.EOF
         If MyOpr("OprType") <> 111 Then
               NOpr\% = NOpr\% + 1
               Load Opr1(NOpr%)
               Opr1(NOpr\%).Top = MyOpr("OY")
               Oprl(NOpr\%).Left = MyOpr("OX")
               Opr1(NOpr%). Visible = True
               Opr1(NOpr%).Caption = Left$(MyOpr("OpName"), 10)
               Opr1(NOpr%).OprId = MyOpr("OprId")
         End If
         If MyOpr.EOF Then Exit Do
         MyOpr.MoveNext•
       Loop
```

```
If MyLine.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines
        If MyLine1.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines1
End If
End Sub
Sub Oprl_MouseMove (Index As Integer, Button As Integer, Shift As Integer, x As Single, y As
  OprIndex\% = Index
  ActualOprIndex\% = Opr1(Index).OprId
  MoveWhat = 1
  'Label3.Caption = Opr1(Index).Caption
  'Label3.Visible = True
  'Label3.AutoSize = True
  'Label3.Top = Opr1(Index).Top + Opr1(Index).Height
  'Label3.Left = Opr1(Index).Left + Opr1(Index).Width / 2
End Sub
Sub OprMenu_Click ()
  ProjForm.MousePointer = 2
  MDIForm1.Panel3D1.Caption = "Click on the form to place the operation object."
  AddOpr\% = 1
  AddProcess\% = 0
  EditProcess = 0
  RefWin.Enabled = True
End Sub
Sub OprSeq_Click ()
  OSM = 1
  OprIndex\% = 0
  ProcessIndex = 0
  oprseqf.Show
End Sub
Sub PrAdd_Click ()
  ProjForm.MousePointer = 2
  MDIForm1.Panel3D1.Caption = "Click on the form to place the process object."
  AddProcess\% = 1
  AddOpr\% = 0
  EditProcess = 0
  RefWin.Enabled = True
End Sub
Sub Prnt_Click ()
Call PrintData
End Sub
Sub Process1_DblClick (Index As Integer)
  If Index <> 0 And AddPro% = 1 Then
        AddPro\% = 0
        ProjForm.WindowState = 1
        Load Cyclone
  End If
```

```
If Index <> 0 And DeleteProcess = -1 Then
         DeleteProcess = 0
                    The selected PROCESS object will be deleted." & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
         Msg\$ = "
        Msg$ = Msg$ + " This can effect process model, process inter-dependency" & Chr$(10)
+ Chr$(13)
                                       and resource allocation." & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
        Msg\$ = Msg\$ + "
                                     Do you want to continue?"
        Msg\$ = Msg\$ + "
         Response = MsgBox(Msg\$, 36)
         If Response = 7 Then
           ProjForm.MousePointer = 0
           MDIForm1.Pane!3D1.Caption = DefaultCaption$
        End If
         Call DeleteProcess1
         If MyLine.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines
         if MyLine1.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines1
   End If
   If Index <> 0 And EditProcess = 1 Then
        ProcessForm.MaskedEdit1.Enabled = False
        ProcessForm.Combol.Enabled = True
        ProcessForm.Combo2.Enabled = False
        ProcessForm.Combo2.Visible = False
        ProcessForm.Frame3D1.Visible = False
        ProcessForm.Label5.Visible = False
        ProcessForm.Label6.Visible = False
        ProcessForm.Option3D1.Visible = False
        ProcessForm.Option3D2.Visible = False
        ProcessForm.Show 1
        Call drawlines
        Call drawlines I
  End If
End Sub
Sub Process 1 MouseMove (Index As Integer, Button As Integer, Shift As Integer, x As Single, y
As Single)
  ProcessIndex = ProcessI(Index) ProcessId
  MyProcessIndex = Index
  MoveWhat = 2
  'Label3.Caption = Process1(Index).ProcessName
  'Label3.Visible = True
  'Label3.AutoSize = True
  'Label3.Top = Process1(Index).Top + Process1(Index).Height
  'Label3.Left = Process1(Index).Left + Process1(Index).Width / 2
End Sub
Sub ProNet_Click ()
  If MyProcess.RecordCount = 0 Then
        MsgBox "No Processes defined for the project.", 48
        Exit Sub
  MsgBox "Double click on a Process for which process model is required.", 48
 MousePointer = 2
 AddPro\% = 1
 RefWin.Enabled = True
```

```
End Sub
Sub RefPro_Click ()
   Modular Process = 1
   Cyclone.Show
End Sub
Sub RefWin_Click ()
   If MyLine.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines
   If MyLine1.RecordCount <> 0 Then Call drawlines1
End Sub
Sub ResPool_Click ()
ResForm.Show
End Sub
Sub StoreOld ()
  For i = 1 To NOpr%
        oldyop(i) = Oprl(i).Top
        oldxop(i) = Oprl(i).Left
  Next i
  For i = 1 To NProcess%
        oldypr(i) = Process1(i).Top
        oldxpr(i) = Process1(i).Left
  Next i
End Sub
Sub TransMenu_Click ()
Msg$ = "Tranlation should be performed after completion of the" & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
                           model definition for the project." & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
Msg\$ = Msg\$ + "
Msg\$ = Msg\$ + "
                           Do you want to continue?"
Response = MsgBox(Msg\$, 36)
If Response = 7 Then
  Exit Sub
End If
ProjForm.WindowState = 1
TranForm.Show
End Sub
Sub VScroll1_Change ()
  Call StoreOld
  Cls
  scaletop = Vscroll1. Value * Opr1(0). Height
  Shape 1. Top = 28
  Shape 1. Left = 317
  Label 1. Top = 42
  Label 1. Left = 360
  If NOpr\% = 0 Then Exit Sub
```

```
For i = 1 To NOpr%

Opr1(i).Top = oldyop(i)

Opr1(i).Left = oldxop(i)

Next i

For i = 1 To NProcess%

Process1(i).Top = oldypr(i)

Process1(i).Left = oldxpr(i)

Next i
```

Call drawlines
Call drawlines1
End Sub

Sub WBS\_Fit\_Click ()
If NOpr% = 0 Then Exit Sub
WBSFitWindow.Show
End Sub

# Structure of the project database

#### AllocateTable

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks                             |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| OprId      | Integer    | Operation ID                        |
| ResourceId | Integer    | Resource ID                         |
| Quantity   | Single     | Quantity of the resource allocated. |
| Priority   | Integer    | Priority attached to the operation  |

#### ArnFrnTable

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks                             |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| ProcessId  | Integer    | Operation ID                        |
| ResourceId | Integer    | Resource ID                         |
| NodeId     | Integer    | Node ID                             |
| NodeType   | Integer    | 1 for Allocate and 2 for Free Node  |
| Quantity   | Single     | Quantity of the resource allocated. |
| Priority   | Integer    | Priority attached to the operation  |

#### ConnectionTable

| Field Name   | Field Type | Remarks                    |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|
| ProcessId    | Integer    | Process ID                 |
| ConnectionId | Integer    | Connection ID              |
| Predecessor  | Integer    | Id of the predecessor node |
| Successor    | Integer    | Id of the successor node   |

#### CrewTable

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks               |  |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| CrewId     | Integer    | Crew combination id   |  |
| CrewName   | Text * 20  | Crew combination name |  |
| R1         | Text * 20  | Resource 1            |  |
| R2         | Text * 20  | Resource 2            |  |
|            | Text * 20  |                       |  |
| R11        | Text * 20  | Resource 11           |  |

#### **FinalRelation**

| Field Name  | Field Type | Remarks   |
|-------------|------------|---|
| Predecessor | Integer    | Predecessor operation ID                                  |
| Successor   | Integer    | Successor operation ID                                    |
| Parent      | Integer    | ID of the parent operation                                |
| Туре        | Integer    | Type of link 1-serial, 2-parallel, 3-cyclic and 4-hammock |
| ID          | Integer    | Relation ID   |

#### FinishTable

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks  |
|------------|------------|--|
| Oprid:     | Integer    | ID of the Operation                            |
| Finish     | Integer    | Finish operation in terms of the lowest level. |

#### **FollowTable**

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks                       |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| PreProcess | Integer    | ID of the predecessor process |
| SucProcess | Integer    | ID of the successor process   |
| PreNodeID  | Integer    | ID of the predecessor node    |
| SucNodeID  | Integer    | ID of the successor node      |
| Quantity   | Single     | Release quantity              |

#### NodeTable

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks   |
|------------|------------|---|
| PrecessId  | Integer    | Process ID  |
| NodeID     | Integer    | Node ID   |
| NodeName   | Text * 20  | Name of the node  |
| NodeType   | Integer    | 1-QUE, 2-COMBI, 3-NORM, 4-CONSOLIDATE, 5-PREDECESSOR, 6-SUCCESSOR, 7-ALLOCATE, 8-FREE |
| DurationD  | Integer    | Relation ID   |
| NodeX      | Single     | Location of the node along the X axis   |
| NodeY      | Single     | Location of the node along the Y axis   |
| ConGen     | Integer    | Consolidate quantity  |
| GenQue     | Integer    | Generate quantity   |
| InitQue    | Integer    | Initialization quantity for a QUE   |
| Prob       | Text * 40  | Probability associated with COMBI or NORM   |

**OprTable** 

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks                                      |
|------------|------------|--|
| OprId      | Integer    | Operation ID                                 |
| Code       | Integer    | Internal code                                |
| OpName     | Text * 20  | Name of the operation                        |
| ParentId   | Integer    | ID of the parent operation                   |
| Lowest     | Boolean    | True or False                                |
| OX         | Single     | Location along the X axis                    |
| OY         | Single     | Location along the Y axis                    |
| ParentName | Text * 20  | Name of the parent operation                 |
| OprType    | Integer    | 1- modular, 111-child of a modular, 2-simple |
| Group      | Integer    | Only for modular                             |
| Level      | Integer    | Level in the hierarchy                       |

#### **Position**

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks   |
|------------|------------|---|
| X1         | Single     | Location of the child operation along the X axis  |
| X2         | Single     | Location of the parent operation along the X axis |
| Yl         | Single     | Location of the child operation along the Y axis  |
| Y2         | Single     | Location of the parent operation along the Y axis |
| Parent     | Integer    | ID of the parent operation                        |
| Child      | Integer    | ID of the Child operation                         |

#### Position1

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks   |
|------------|------------|---|
| X1         | Single     | Location of the child process along the X axis    |
| X2         | Single     | Location of the parent operation along the X axis |
| Y1         | Single     | Location of the child process along the Y axis    |
| Y2         | Single     | Location of the parent operation along the Y axis |
| Parent     | Integer    | ID of the parent operation                        |
| Child      | Integer    | ID of the Child process                           |

**ProcessTable** 

| Field Name   | Field Type | Remarks   |
|--------------|------------|---|
| ProcessId    | Integer    | Process ID                                      |
| Code         | Integer    | Internal code                                   |
| ProcessName  | Text * 20  | Name of the Process                             |
| ParentId     | Integer    | ID of the parent operation                      |
| OX           | Single     | Location along the X axis                       |
| OY           | Single     | Location along the Y axis                       |
| Refer        | Integer    | 1- if refers to modular process, 2 no reference |
| ProcessRefer | Integer    | ID of the modular process referred              |
| Group        | Integer    | Only for modular processes                      |

RelationTable

| Field Name  | Field Type | Remarks                                   |  |
|-------------|------------|---|--|
| RelationID  | Integer    | Relation ID                               |  |
| Predecessor | Integer    | ID of the predecessor process             |  |
| Successor   | Integer    | ID of the successor process               |  |
| Туре        | Integer    | 1-serial, 2-parallel, 3-cyclic, 4-hammock |  |
| Lead        | Single     | Lead in days                              |  |
| Counter     | Integer    | For cyclic links                          |  |
| Parent      | Integer    | ID of the parent operation                |  |

ResourceTable

| Field Name   | Field Type |                                    |  |
|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| ResourcelD   | Integer    |                                    |  |
| ResourceName | Text * 20  | Name of the resource               |  |
| Quantity     | Single     | Available quantity for the project |  |
| Fcost        | Currency   | Fixed cost per hour                |  |
| Vcost        | Currency   | Variable cost per hour             |  |

StartTable

| Field Name | Field Type | Remarks  |  |
|------------|------------|--|--|
| Oprld      | Integer    | ID of the Operation                              |  |
| Start      | Integer    | Start operation ID in terms of the lowest level. |  |

141

## Appendix B: Details of translation module

In this appendix the Visual Basic program written for the automatic translation of the HSM models into SLAMSYSTEM format is attached.

### Program code for translation module

```
VERSION 2.00
Begin Form TranForm
 Caption
           = "Translation Module"
 ClientHeight = 5820
 ClientLeft = 780
           = 1710
 ClientTop
 ClientWidth = 7365
 Height = 6510
          = 720
 Left
 LinkTopic = "Form1"
 MDIChild
             = -1 'True
 ScaleHeight = 5820
 ScaleWidth = 7365
          = 1080
 Top
           = 7485
 Width
 WindowState = 2 'Maximized
 Begin TextBox Text1
          = 6030
  Height
  Left
           = 1335
  MultiLine = -1 True
  ScrollBars = 3 'Both
  TabIndex
             = 2
            = 780
  Top
  Visible
            = 0 'False
            = 9390
  Width
 End
 Begin SSFrame Frame3D1
  Alignment = 2 'Center
             = "Project Translation Progress"•
  Caption
             = 2 'Raised w/heavy shading
  Font3D
  FontBold = -1 'True
  FontItalic = 0 'False
            = "Times New Roman"
  FontName
  FontSize
             = 12
  FontStrikethru = 0 'False
  FontUnderline = 0 'False
  ForeColor = \&H00FF0000\&
            = 2040
  Height
  Left
           = 3165
  ShadowColor = 1 'Black
  TabIndex = 0
  Top
            = 2535
            = 0 'False
  Visible
  Width
            = 5250
  Begin SSPanel Panel3D1
    BackColor = &H00C0C0C0&
    BevelInner = 1 'Inset
    BevelOuter = 1 'Inset
    BevelWidth = 2
    FloodType = 1 'Left To Right
   Font3D
              = 0 'None
```

```
ForeColor
                 = &H00000000&
     Height
                = 465
     Left
               = 930
     TabIndex
                 = 1
     Top
               = 810
     Width
                = 3570
   End
  End
  Begin Label Label 1
   AutoSize = -1 'True
   Caption
              = "Label1"
              = -1 'True
   FontBold
   FontItalic
              = 0 'False
   FontName
               = "Times New Roman"
   FontSize
               = 12
   FontStrikethru = 0 'False
   FontUnderline = 0 'False
             = 285
   Height
   Left
             = 3645
   TabIndex
               = 3
             = 3780
   Top
   Visible
              = 0 'False
   Width
              = 690
  End
  Begin Menu StartTran
              = "Translate"
   Caption
  End
  Begin Menu DispMenu
              = "Display"
   Caption
   Begin Menu DisOprLink
                = "Operation Links"
     Caption
   End
   Begin Menu DisProLink
                = "Process Links"
     Caption
   End
   Begin Menu ResList
                = "Resource List"
     Caption
   End
   Begin Menu ProTranMod
    Caption
                = "Process Models"
   End
 End
 Begin Menu WinTrans
   Caption
             = "Window"
   Begin Menu WBSTran
     Caption
               = "WBS"
   End
 End
End
Sub DisOprLink_Click ()
  TranForm!Label1.Caption = ""
  TranForm!Label1.Visible = False
  Call DisOprRel
```

#### **End Sub**

```
Sub DisProLink_Click ()
  TranForm!Label1.Caption = ""
  TranForm!Label1.Visible = False
  Call DisOprRel
End Sub
Sub ProTranMod_Click ()
  TranForm!Label1.Caption = ""
  TranForm!Label1.Visible = False
     Msg$ = "Individual processes will be translated into SLAM models." & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
                        Run SLAMSYSTEM to simulate the project."
     Msg\$ = Msg\$ \& "
     MsgBox Msg$, 48
End Sub
Sub ResLisi_Click ()
  TranForm!Label1.Caption = ""
  TranForm!Label1.Visible = False
  Call ResourceList
End Sub
Sub StartTran_Click ()
  Call BackupFile
End Sub
Sub WBSTran_Click ()
  Unload TranForm
  ScreenSwitch = 1
  ProjForm.WindowState = 2
  ProjForm.Show
End Sub
Dim WorkDb As database
Dim WorkRes As Table
Dim WorkRel As Table
Dim WorkProcess As Table
Dim WorkLine As Table
Dim WorkLine 1 As Table
Dim WorkOpr As Table
Dim WorkNodes As Table
Dim WorkCon As Table
Dim WorkProInter As Table
Dim WorkCrew As Table
Dim WorkAllocate As Table
Dim WorkArn As Table
Dim WorkFinal As Table
Dim WorkStart As Table
Dim WorkFinish As Table
Dim ChildOpr(50)
```

Dim StatusOfChild As Integer

```
Dim TempOprId As Integer
Dim CheckStart As Integer
Dim CheckFinish As Integer
Sub AnalyzeChild (ChildOpr(), ChildOprCount, StatusOfChild)
For i = 1 To ChildOprCount
  MyOpr.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyOpr.EOF
     If MyOpr("OprId") = ChildOpr(i) Then
       If MyOpr("Lowest") = True And MyOpr("OprType") <> 1 Then
         Exit Do
       Else
         StatusOfChild = -1 'not all the children are lowest
         Exit Sub
       End If
    End If
    MyOpr.MoveNext
  Loop
  StatusOfChild = 1
Next
End Sub
Sub AnalyzeNotLow (ChildOpr(), ChildOprCount)
' first clear the working database
If WorkStart.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkStart.MoveFirst
Do Until WorkStart.EOF
  WorkStart.Delete
  WorkStart.MoveNext
Loop
If WorkFinish.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinish.MoveFirst
Do Until WorkFinish.EOF
  WorkFinish.Delete
  WorkFinish.MoveNext
Loop
If ChildOprCount = 1 Then
  'check if the child is lowest
  MyOpr.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyOpr.EOF
    If MyOpr("OprId") = ChildOpr(i) Then
       ' if the only child operation is lowest
      If MyOpr("Lowest") = True And MyOpr("OprType") <> 1 Then
         MyStart.AddNew
         MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
         MyStart("Start") = ChildOpr(1)
         MyStart.Update
         MyFinish.AddNew
         MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
         MyFinish("Finish") = ChildOpr(1)
         MyFinish.Update
         Exit Do
       Else
```

```
'if the child is not lowest then determine the start and finish
         If MyStart.RecordCount > 0 Then MyStart.MoveFirst
         Do Until MyStart.EOF
           If MyStart("OprId") = ChildOpr(1) Then
              WorkStart.AddNew
              WorkStart("OprId") = MyStart("OprId")
              WorkStart("Start") = MyStart("Start")
              WorkStart.Update
            End If
            MyStart.MoveNext
         Loop
         If WorkStart.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkStart.MoveFirst
         Do Until WorkStart.EOF
            MyStart.AddNew
           MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
           MyStart("Start") = WorkStart("Start")
            MyStart.Update
            WorkStart.MoveNext
         Loop
         If MyFinish.RecordCount > 0 Then MyFinish.MoveFirst
         Do Until MyFinish.EOF
           If MyFinish("OprId") = ChildOpr(1) Then
              WorkFinish.AddNew
             WorkFinish("OprId") = MyFinish("OprId")
             WorkFinish("Finish") = MyFinish("Finish")
              WorkFinish.Update
           End If
           MyFinish.MoveNext
         Loop
         If WorkFinish.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinish.MoveFirst
         Do Until WorkFinish.EOF
           MyFinish.AddNew
           MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId•
           MyFinish("Finish") = WorkFinish("Finish")
           MyFinish.Update
           WorkFinish.MoveNext
         Loop
      End If
    End If
    MyOpr.MoveNext
  Loop
Else ' more than one children
' clear the working database
  If WorkFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinal.MoveFirst
  Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
    WorkFinal.Delete
    WorkFinal.MoveNext
 Loop
 'collect all the sequencing for the current parent
 For i = 1 To ChildOprCount
    MyRel.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyRel.EOF
```

```
If MyRel("Predecessor") = ChildOpr(i) Then
         WorkFinal.AddNew
         WorkFinal("Predecessor") = MyRel("Predecessor")
         WorkFinal("Successor") = MyRel("Successor")
         WorkFinal("Type") = MyRel("Type")
         WorkFinal("Parent") = MyRel("Parent")
         WorkFinal("ID") = MyRel("RelationId")
         WorkFinal.Update
       End If•
       MyRel.MoveNext
     Loop
     MyRel.MoveFirst
     Do Until MyRel.EOF
       If MyRel("Successor") = ChildOpr(i) Then
         WorkFinal.AddNew
         WorkFinal("Predecessor") = MyRel("Predecessor")
         WorkFinal("Successor") = MyRel("Successor")
         WorkFinal("Type") = MyRel("Type")
         WorkFinal("Parent") = MyRel("Parent")
         WorkFinal("ID") = MyRel("RelationId")
         WorkFinal.Update
       End If
       MyRel.MoveNext
     Loop
  Next
  ' clear all duplicate relations
  If WorkFinal.RecordCount < 2 Then GoTo Try121
  WorkFinal.Index = "IDIX"
  WorkFinal.MoveFirst
  Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
     Templ = WorkFinal("ID")
Try111:
    If WorkFinal.RecordCount >= 2 Then
       WorkFinal.MoveNext
    Else
       Exit Do
    End If
    If WorkFinal("ID") = Temp1 Then
       WorkFinal.Delete
       WorkFinal.MoveNext
      If WorkFinal.EOF Then
         Exit Do
      Else
         WorkFinal.MovePrevious
      End If
      GoTo Try!!!:
      WorkFinal.Seek "=", Temp1
      WorkFinal.MoveNext
    End If
  Loop
Try121:
```

```
'check if there is only one relation
WorkFinal.MoveFirst
If WorkFinal.RecordCount = 1 Then
  If WorkFinal("Type") = 1 Then
    CheckStart = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
    Call DeriveStart
    CheckFinish = WorkFinal("Successor")
    Call DeriveFinish
  ElseIf WorkFinal("Type") = 2 Or WorkFinal("Type") = 4 Then
    CheckStart = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
    Call DeriveStart
    CheckStart = WorkFinal("Successor")
    Call DeriveStart
    CheckFinish = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
    Call DeriveFinish
    CheckFinish = WorkFinal("Successor")
    Call DeriveFinish
  ElseIf WorkFinal("Type") = 3 Then
     'there is a user mistake in the operation sequencing
  End If
Else 'case when more than one relation
  ' first check all the hammock operations
  WorkFinal.MoveFirst
 Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
    If WorkFinal("Type") = 4 Then
       CheckStart = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
      Call DeriveStart
      CheckFinish = WorkFinal("Successor")
       Call DeriveFinish
    End If
    WorkFinal.MoveNext
 Loop
 'check if there are operations that are not successors to get the start
 For i = 1 To ChildOprCount
    StartOpr = 0
    StartCount = 0
    WorkFinal.MoveFirst
    Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
      If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Successor") Then
         StartOpr = -1
        StartCount = StartCount + 1
      End If
      WorkFinal.MoveNext
    Loop
   If StartOpr <> -1 Then
      CheckStart = ChildOpr(i)
      Call DeriveStart
   ElseIf StartOpr = -1 Then ' is a successor but is cyclic
      If StartCount = 1 Then
        WorkFinal.MoveFirst
        Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
          If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Successor") Then
             If WorkFinal("Type") = 3 Then
```

```
CheckStart = ChildOpr(i)
                   Call DeriveStart
                   Exit Do
                 End If
              End If
              WorkFinal.MoveNext
            Loop
         End If
       End If
     Next
     'check if there are operations that are not predecessor
     For i = 1 To ChildOprCount
       FinishOpr = 0
       FinishCount = 0
       WorkFinal.MoveFirst
       Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
         If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
            FinishOpr = -1
            FinishCount = FinishCount + 1
          End If
          WorkFinal.MoveNext
       Loop
       If FinishOpr <> -1 Then
         CheckFinish = ChildOpr(i)
         Call DeriveFinish
       ElseIf FinishOpr = -1 Then
         If FinishCount = 1 Then ' is a predecessor but is cyclic
            WorkFinal.MoveFirst
            Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
              If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
                If WorkFinal("Type") = 3 Then
                   CheckFinish = ChildOpr(i)
                   Call DeriveFinish
                   Exit Do
                End If
              End If
              WorkFinal.MoveNext
            Loop
         End If
       End If
     Next
  End If
End If
End Sub
Sub AnalyzeRelations (ChildOpr(), ChildOprCount, StatusOfChild)
  'only one child operation case
If ChildOprCount = 1 Then
  MyStart.AddNew
  MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
  MyStart("Start") = ChildOpr(1)
  MyStart.Update
```

```
MyFinish.AddNew
  MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
  MyFinish("Finish") = ChildOpr(1)
  MyFinish.Update
Else
' clear the working database
  If WorkFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinal.MoveFirst
  Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
    WorkFinal.Delete
    WorkFinal.MoveNext
  Loop
  'collect all the operation sequencing for the current parent
  For i = 1 To ChildOprCount
    MyRel.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyRel.EOF
      If MyRel("Predecessor") = ChildOpr(i) Then
         WorkFinal.AddNew
         WorkFinal("Predecessor") = MyRel("Predecessor")
         WorkFinal("Successor") = MyRel("Successor")
         WorkFinal("Type") = MyRel("Type")
         WorkFinal("Parent") = MyRel("Parent")
         WorkFinal("ID") = MyRel("RelationId")
         WorkFinal.Update
      End If
      MyRel.MoveNext
    Loop
    MyRel.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyRel.EOF
      If MyRel("Successor") = ChildOpr(i) Then
         WorkFinal.AddNew
         WorkFinal("Predecessor") = MyRel("Predecessor")
         WorkFinal("Successor") = MyRel("Successor")
         WorkFinal("Type") = MyRel("Type")
         WorkFinal("Parent") = MyRel("Parent")
         WorkFinal("ID") = MyRel("RelationId")
         WorkFinal.Update
      End If•
      MyRel.MoveNext
    Loop
 Next
 'WorkFinal.MoveFirst
 'Printer.Print
 'Printer.Print
 'Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
    Printer.Print WorkFinal("ID"), WorkFinal("Predecessor"), WorkFinal("Successor")
 ' WorkFinal.MoveNext
 'Loop
 'Printer.EndDoc
 'clear all duplicate relations
 If WorkFinal.RecordCount < 2 Then GoTo Try12
 WorkFinal.Index = "IDIX"
```

```
WorkFinal.MoveFirst
  Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
    Temp1 = WorkFinal("ID")
Try11:
    If WorkFinal.RecordCount >= 2 Then
      WorkFinal.MoveNext
    Else
      Exit Do
    End If
    If WorkFinal("ID") = Temp1 Then
      WorkFinal.Delete
      WorkFinal.MoveNext
      If WorkFinal.EOF Then
         Exit Do
      Else
         WorkFinal.MovePrevious
      End If
      GoTo Tryll:
    Else
      WorkFinal.Seek "=", Temp1
      WorkFinal.MoveNext
    End If
  Loop
Try 12:
  'check if there is only one relation
  WorkFinal.MoveFirst
  If WorkFinal.RecordCount = 1 Then
    If WorkFinal("Type") = 1 Then
      MyStart.AddNew
      MyStart("CprID") = TempOprId
      MyStart("Start") = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
      MyStart.Update
      MyFinish.AddNew
      MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
      MyFinish("Finish") = WorkFinal("Successor")
      MyFinish.Update
    ElseIf WorkFinal("Type") = 2 Or WorkFinal("Type") = 4 Then
      MyStart.AddNew
      MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
      MyStart("Start") = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
      MyStart.Update
      MyStart.AddNew
      MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
      MyStart("Start") = WorkFinal("Successor")
      MyStart.Update
      MyFinish.AddNew
      MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
      MyFinish("Finish") = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
      MyFinish.Update
      MyFinish.AddNew
      MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
      MyFinish("Finish") = WorkFinal("Successor")
      MyFinish.Update
```

```
Elself WorkFinal("Type") = 3 Then
     there is a user mistake in the operation sequencing
  End If
Else 'case when more than one relation
  ' first check all the hammock operations
  WorkFinal.MoveFirst
  Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
    If WorkFinal("Type") = 4 Then
       MyStart.AddNew
       MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
       MyStart("Start") = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
       MyStart.Update
       MyFinish.AddNew
       MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
       MyFinish("Finish") = WorkFinal("Successor")
       MyFinish.Update
       WorkFinal.Delete
    End If
    WorkFinal.MoveNext
  Loop
  'check if there are operations that are not successors to get the start
  For i = 1 To ChildOprCount
    StartOpr = 0
    StartCount = 0
    WorkFinal.MoveFirst
    Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
      If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Successor") Then
         StartOpr = -1
         StartCount = StartCount + 1
      End If
      WorkFinal.MoveNext
    Loop
    If StartOpr <> -1 Then
      MyStart.AddNew
      MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
      MyStart("Start") = ChildOpr(i)
      MyStart.Update
    Elself StartOpr = -1 Then 'is a successor but is cyclic
      If StartCount = 1 Then
        WorkFinal.MoveFirst
        Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
           If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Successor") Then
             If WorkFinal("Type") = 3 Then
                MyStart.AddNew
                MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
               MyStart("Start") = ChildOpr(i)
                MyStart.Update
                Exit Do
             End If
           End If
           WorkFinal.MoveNext
        Loop
     End If
```

```
End If
     Next
     'check if there are operations that are not predecessor
     For i = 1 To ChildOprCount
        FinishOpr = 0
        FinishCount = 0
        WorkFinal.MoveFirst•
       Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
         If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
            FinishOpr = -1
            FinishCount = FinishCount + 1
          End If
          WorkFinal.MoveNext
       Loop
       If FinishOpr <> -1 Then
         MyFinish.AddNew
         MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
         MyFinish("Finish") = ChildOpr(i)
         MyFinish.Update
       Elself FinishOpr = -1 Then
         If FinishCount = 1 Then ' is a predecessor but is cyclic
            WorkFinal.MoveFirst
            Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
              If ChildOpr(i) = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
                 If WorkFinal("Type") = 3 Then
                   MyFinish.AddNew
                   MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
                   MyFinish("Finish") = ChildOpr(i)
                   MyFinish.Update•
                   Exit Do
                 End If
              End If
              WorkFinal.MoveNext
            Loop
         End If
       End If
     Next
  End If
End If
End Sub
Sub BackupFile ()
Msg$ = "This step would delete information from last translation." & Chr$(10) + Chr$(13)
Msg\$ = Msg\$ + "
                        Do you want to continue?"
Response = MsgBox(Msg\$, 36)
If Response = 7 Then
  Exit Sub
End If
TranForm!Frame3D1.Visible = True
TranForm!Panel3D1.Visible = True
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 1
```

```
' first make a copy of the project database
FileCopy "blank.mdb", "temp007.mdb"
database for the project
Set WorkDb = OpenDatabase("temp007.mdb", True, False)
Set WorkOpr = WorkDb.OpenTable("OprTable") 'operation table
Set WorkRel = WorkDb.OpenTable("RelationTable") 'operation sequencing table
Set WorkProcess = WorkDb.OpenTable("ProTable") ' Process table
Set WorkLine = WorkDb.OpenTable("Position") ' Position of the Operations
Set WorkLine1 = WorkDb.OpenTable("Position1") 'Position of the Process
Set WorkRes = WorkDb, OpenTable("ResourceTable") 'Resource for the project
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 2
Set WorkNodes = WorkDb.OpenTable("NodeTable") 'Nodes for the process
Set WorkCon = WorkDb.OpenTable("ConnectionTable") connection for process nodes
Set WorkProInter = WorkDb.OpenTable("FollowTable") 'Process inter-dependency table
Set WorkCrew = WorkDb.OpenTable("CrewTable") 'crew combination table
Set WorkAllocate = WorkDb.OpenTable("AllocateTable") 'Allocation of the resources to
operation
Set WorkAm = WorkDb.OpenTable("AmFrnTable") allocate and free resource nodes
Set WorkFinal = WorkDb.OpenTable("FinalRelation") 'final relations for the project
Set WorkStart = WorkDb.OpenTable("StartTable") 'determined starts
Set WorkFinish = WorkDb, OpenTable ("FinishTable") determined finish
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 3
'convert the operation sequencing information
Call LowestOprLink
End Sub
Sub DeriveFinish ()
  My' or MoveFirst
  Do Until MyOpr.EOF
    If MyOpr("OprId") = CheckFinish Tean
       if the only child operation is lowest
       If MyOpr("Lowest") = True And MyOpr("OprType") <> 1 Then
         MyFinish.AddNew
         MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
         MyFinish("Finish") = CheckFinish
         MyFinish.Update
         Exit Do
       Else
       'if the child is not lowest then determine the start and finish
         If MyFinish.RecordCount > 0 Then MyFinish.MoveFirst
         Do Until MyFinish.EOF
           If MyFinish("OprId") = CheckFinish Then
             WorkFinish.AddNew
             WorkFinish("OprId") = MyFinish("OprId")
             WorkFinish("Finish") = MyFinish("Finish")
             WorkFinish.Update
           End If
           MyFinish.MoveNext
         Loop
         If WorkFinish.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinish.MoveFirst
         Do Until WorkFinish.EOF
```

```
MyFinish.AddNew
           MyFinish("OprId") = TempOprId
           MyFinish("Finish") = WorkFinish("Finish")
            MyFinish.Update
            WorkFinish.MoveNext
         Loop
       End If
     End If
     MyOpr.MoveNext
  Loop
End Sub
Sub DeriveStart ()
  MyOpr.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyOpr.EOF
    If MyOpr("OprId") = CheckStart Then
       ' if the only child operation is lowest
       If MyOpr("Lowest") = True And MyOpr("OprType") <> 1 Then
         MyStart.AddNew
         MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
         MyStart("Start") = CheckStart
         MyStart.Update
         Exit Do
       ' if the child is not lowest then determine the start and finish
         If MyStart.RecordCount > 0 Then MyStart.MoveFirst
         Do Until MyStart.EOF
           If MyStart("OprId") = ChecaStart Then
              WorkStart.AddNew
              WorkStart("OprId") = MyStart("CprId")
              WorkStart("Start") = MyStart("Start")
              WorkStart.Update
           End If
           MyStart.MoveNext
         Loop
         If WorkStart.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkStart.MoveFirst
         Do Until WorkStart.EOF
           MyStart.AddNew
           MyStart("OprId") = TempOprId
           MyStart("Start") = WorkStart("Start")
           MyStart.Update
           WorkStart.MoveNext
         Loop•
       End If
    End If
    MyOpr.MoveNext
  Loop
End Sub
Sub DisOprRel ()
  If MyFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then MyFinal.MoveFirst
```

```
Do Until MyFinal.EOF
     If MyFinal("Type") = 1 Then
       A$ = "Serial"
     Elself MyFinal("Type") = 2 Then
       A$ = "Parallel"
     ElseIf MyFinal("Type") = 3 Then
       A$ = "Cyclic"
     ElseIf MyFinal("Type") = 4 Then
       A$ = "Hammock"
     End If
     TempText$ = TempText$ + "Predecessor Operation: " + Str$(MyFinal("Predecessor")) + "
Successor Operation: " + Str$(MyFinal("Successor")) + " Parent ID: " + Str$(MyFinal("Parent")) +
" Relation Type: " + A$ + Chr$(13) + Chr$(10)
     MyFinal.MoveNext
  Loop
  TranForm!Text1.Text = TempText$
  TranForm!Text1.Visible = True
End Sub
Sub LowestOprLink ()
'clear all old translation if any from project
If MyFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then MyFinal.MoveFirst
Do Until MyFinal.EOF
  MyFinal.Delete
  MyFinal.MoveNext
If MyFinish.RecordCount > 0 Then MyFinish.MoveFirst
Do Until MyFinish.EOF
  MyFinish.Delete
  MyFinish.MoveNext
Loop
If MyStart.RecordCount > 0 Then MyStart.MoveFirst
Do Until MyStart.EOF
  MyStart.Delete
  MyStart.MoveNext
Loop
'copy all operations to the work database
MyOpr.MoveFirst
Do Until MyOpr.EOF
  MyOpr.Edit
  MyOpr("Level") = 1
  MyOpr.Update
  MyOpr.MoveNext
Loop
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 3
MyOpr.MoveFirst
Do Until MyOpr.EOF
  If MyOpr("ParentId") <> 0 Then
    WorkOpr.AddNew
    WorkOpr("OpName") = MyOpr("OpName")
```

```
WorkOpr("OprId") = MyOpr("OprId")
    WorkOpr("Code") = MyOpr("Code")
    WorkOpr("ParentId") = MyOpr("ParentId")
    WorkOpr("Lowest") = MyOpr("Lowest")
    WorkOpr("OX") = MyOpr("OX")
    WorkOpr("OY") = MyOpr("OY")
    WorkOpr("OprType") = MyOpr("OprType")
    WorkOpr("ParentName") = MyOpr("ParentName")
    WorkOpr("Level") = 1
    WorkOpr.Update
  End If
  MyOpr.MoveNext
Loop
'assign levels to all the project operations
MyOpr.MoveFirst
Do Until MyOpr.EOF
  If MyOpr("ParentId") = 0 Then
    MvOpr.Edit
    MyOpr("Level") = 1
    MyOpr.Update
  End If
  MyOpr.MoveNext
Loop
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 4
WorkOpr.Index = "ParentIdIx"
MyOpr.Index = "OprIdIx"
WorkOpr.MoveFirst
Do Until WorkOpr.EOF
  MyOpr.Seek "=", WorkOpr("ParentId")
  WorkOpr.Edit
  WorkOpr("Level") MyOpr("Level") + 1
  WorkOpr.Update
  MyOpr.Seek "=", WorkOpr("OprId")
  MyOpr.Edit
  MyOpr("Level") = WorkOpr("Level")
  MyOpr.Update
  WorkOpr.MoveNext
Loop
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 5
' collect all the lowest level operations
ReDim LowLevelOpr(50)
ReDim LowLevelParent(50)
LowOprCount = 0
MyOpr.Index = "ParentIdIx"
If MyOpr.RecordCount > 0 Then MyOpr.MoveFirst
Do Until MyOpr.EOF
  If MyOpr("Lowest") = True And MyOpr("OprType") <> 1 Then
    LowOprCount = LowOprCount = 1
    LowLevelOpr(LowOprCount) = MyOpr("OprId")
```

```
LowLevelParent(LowOprCount) = MyOpr("ParentId")
   End If
   MyOpr.MoveNext
Loop
 'copy each lowest level relation from the relation table to the final table
 For i = 1 To L. wOprCount
   TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = i * 10 / LowOprCount
   MyRel.MoveFirst
   Do Until MyRel.EOF
     If MyRel("Predecessor") = LowLevelOpr(i) Then
       TempSuc = MyRel("Successor")
       For n = 1 To LowOprCount
          If TempSuc = LowLevelOpr(n) Then
            WorkFinal.AddNew
            WorkFinal("Predecessor") = MyRel("Predecessor")
            WorkFinal("Successor") = MyRel("Successor")
            WorkFinal("Type") = MyRel("Type")
            WorkFinal("Parent") = MyRel("Parent")
            WorkFinal("ID") = MyRel("RelationId")
            WorkFinal.Update
            Exit For
          End If
       Next
     End If
     MyRel.MoveNext
  Loop
  MyRel.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyRel.EOF
     If MyRel("Successor") = LowLevelOpr(i) Then
       TempPre = MyRel("Predecessor")
       For n = 1 To LowOprCount
         If TempPre = LowLevelOpr(n) Then
            WorkFinal.AddNew
            WorkFinal("Predecessor") = MyRel("Predecessor")
            WorkFinal("Successor") = MyRel("Successor")
            WorkFinal("Type") = MyRel("Type")
            WorkFinal("Parent") = MyRel("Parent")
            WorkFinal("ID") = MyRel("RelationId")
            WorkFinal.Update
            Exit For
         End If
       Next
    End If
    MyRel.MoveNext
  Loop
Next
' remove duplicates
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 11
WorkFinal.Index = "IDIX"
WorkFinal.MoveFirst
Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
```

```
MyFinal.AddNew
  MyFinal("Predecessor") = WorkFinal("Predecessor")
  MyFinal("Successor") = WorkFinal("Successor")
  MyFinal("Type") = WorkFinal("Type")
  MyFinal("Parent") = WorkFinal("Parent")
  MyFinal("ID") = WorkFinal("ID")
  TempId = WorkFinal("ID")
  MyFinal.Update
  WorkFinal.Delete
  If WorkFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinal.MoveFirst
  Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
    If WorkFinal("ID") = Templd Then
       WorkFinal.Delete
    End If
    WorkFinal.MoveNext
  Loop
  If WorkFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinal.MoveFirst
Loop
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 12
t1 = 12
' based on the levels of the operation start analysis (not lowest)
MyOpr.Index = "LevelIdIx"
MyOpr.MoveFirst
Do Until MyOpr.EOF
  ChildOprCount = 0
  If MyOpr("Lowest") = False Or MyOpr("OprType") = 1 Then
    TempOprId = MyOpr("OprId")
    MyOpr.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyOpr.EOF
       If MyOpr("ParentId") = TempOprId Then
         ChildOprCount = ChildOprCount + 1
         ChildOpr(ChildOprCount) = MyOpr("OprId")
       End If
       MyOpr.MoveNext
    Loop
    ' subroutine to analyze the children
    Call AnalyzeChild(ChildOpr(), ChildOprCount, StatusOfChild)
    If StatusOfChild = 1 Then 'all are lowest level
       Call AnalyzeRelations(ChildOpr(), ChildOprCount, StatusOfChild)
    Else 'not lowest case *****
      Call AnalyzeNotLow(ChildOpr(), ChildOprCount)
    End If
    t1 = t1 + 1
    If t1 \le 50 Then
      TranForm!Panei3D1.FloodPercent = t1
    End If
    MyOpr.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyOpr.EOF
      If MyOpr("OprId") = TempOprId Then
         Exit Do
      End If
      MyOpr.MoveNext
    Loop
```

```
End If
  MyOpr.MoveNext
Loop
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 51
' after determining the start & finish of the operations at all
' levels in terms of the lowest level operations derive the links
If WorkFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinal.MoveFirst
Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
  WorkFinal.Delete
  WorkFinal.MoveNext
Loop
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 52
If MyRel.RecordCount > 0 Then MyRel.MoveFirst
Do Until MyRel.EOF
  MyFinal.Index = "IDIX"
  MyFinal.Seek "=", MyRel("RelationID")
  If MyFinal.NoMatch Then
    WorkFinal.AddNew
    WorkFinal("Predecessor") = MyRel("Predecessor")
    WorkFinal("Successor") = MyRel("Successor")
    WorkFinal("Type") = MyRel("Type")
    WorkFinal("Parent") = MyRel("Parent")
    WorkFinal("ID") = MyRel("RelationId")
    WorkFinal.Update
  End If
  MyRel.MoveNext
Loop
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 60
ReDim DerivedPre(50), DerivedSuc(50)
If WorkFinal.RecordCount > 0 Then WorkFinal.MoveFirst
Do Until WorkFinal.EOF
  PreCount = 0
  SucCount = 0
  If WorkFinal("Type") = 1 Then
    MyFinish.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyFinish.EOF
      If MyFinish("OprID") = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
        PreCount = PreCount + 1
        DerivedPre(PreCount) = MyFinish("Finish")
      End If
      MyFinish.MoveNext
    Loop•
    If MyStart.RecordCount > 0 Then MyStart.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyStart.EOF
      If MyStart("OprID") = WorkFinal("Successor") Then
        SucCount = SucCount + 1
        DerivedSuc(SucCount) = MyStart("Start")
      End If
      MyStart.MoveNext
   Loop
   For i = 1 To PreCount
```

```
For j = 1 To SucCount
       MyFinal.AddNew
       MyFinal("Predecessor") = DerivedPre(i)
       MyFinal("Successor") = DerivedSuc(j)
       MyFinal("Type") = 1
       MyFinal("Parent") = WorkFinal("Parent")
       MyFinal("ID") = WorkFinal("ID")
       MyFinal.Update
    Next
  Next
ElseIf WorkFinal("Type") = 2 Then•
  MyFinish.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyFinish.EOF
    If MyFinish("OprID") = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
       PreCount = PreCount + 1
       DerivedPre(PreCount) = MyFinish("Finish")
    End If
    MyFinish, MoveNext
  Loop
  MyStart.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyStart.EOF
    If MyStart("OprID") = WorkFinal("Successor") Then
       SucCount = SucCount + 1
       DerivedSuc(SucCount) = MyStart("Start")
    End If
    MyFinish.MoveNext
  Loop
  For i = 1 To PreCount
    For j = 1 To SucCount
       MyFinal.AddNew
       MyFinal("Predecessor") = DerivedPre(i)
      MyFinal("Successor") = DerivedSuc(j)
       MyFinal("Type") = 2
      MyFinal("Parent") = WorkFinal("Parent")
      MyFinal("ID") = WorkFinal("ID")
       MyFinal.Update
    Next
  Next
ElseIf WorkFinal("Type") = 3 Then
  MyFinish.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyFinish.EOF
    If MyFinish("OprID") = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then•
      PreCount = PreCount + 1
      DerivedPre(PreCount) = MyFinish("Finish")
    End If
    MyFinish.MoveNext
  Loop
  MyStart.MoveFirst
  Do Until MyStart.EOF
    If MyStart("OprID") = WorkFinal("Successor") Then
      SucCount = SucCount + 1
      DerivedSuc(SucCount) = MyStart("Start")
    MyFinish.MoveNext
```

```
Loop
     For i = 1 To PreCount
       For j = 1 To SucCount
          MyFinal.AddNew
          MyFinal("Predecessor") = DerivedPre(i)
          MyFinal("Successor") = DerivedSuc(j)
          MyFinal("Type") = 3
          MyFinal("Parent") = WorkFinal("Parent")
          MyFinal("ID") = WorkFinal("ID")
          MyFinal.Update
       Next
     Next
   ElseIf WorkFinal("Type") = 4 Then
     MyFinish.MoveFirst
     Do Until MyFinish.EOF
       If MyFinish("OprID") = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
          PreCount = PreCount + 1
          DerivedPre(PreCount) = MyFinish("Finish")
       End If
       MyFinish.MoveNext
     Loop
     MyStart.MoveFirst
     Do Until MyStart.EOF
       If MyStart("OprID") = WorkFinal("Predecessor") Then
         SucCount = SucCount + 1
         DerivedSuc(SucCount) = MyStart("Start")
       End If
       MyFinish.MoveNext
     Loop
     For i = 1 To PreCount
       For i = 1 To SucCount
         MyFinal.AddNew
         MyFinal("Predecessor") = DerivedPre(i)
         MyFinal("Successor") = DerivedSuc(j)
         MyFinal("Type") = 4
         MyFinal("Parent") = WorkFinal("Parent")
         MyFinal("ID") = WorkFinal("ID")
         MyFinal.Update
       Next
    Next
  End If
  WorkFinal.MoveNext
Loop
'after completing the operation sequening start resource listing
TranForm!Panel3D1.FloodPercent = 100
TranForm!Panel3D1.Visible = False
TranForm!Frame3D1.Visible = False
TranForm!Label1.Caption = "Translation Complete. Choose DISPLAY to see results."
TranForm!Label1.Visible = True
End Sub
                                                                         !
Sub ResourceList ()
```

```
If MyRes.RecordCount > 0 Then MyRes.MoveLast
  NumRes = MyRes.RecordCount
  ReDim ResText(NumRes) As String
  MyRes.Index = "ResIDIx"
  If MyRes.RecordCount > 0 Then MyRes.MoveFirst
  CountRes = 1
  Do Until MyRes.EOF
    ResText(CountRes) = MyRes("ResourceName") & "(" & Str$(MyRes("ResourceID")) & ")/ "
    CountRes = CountRes + 1
    MyRes.MoveNext
  Loop
  For i = 1 To NumRes
    MyArn.Index = "PrId"
    If MyArn.RecordCount > 0 Then MyArn.MoveFirst
    Do Until MyArn.EOF
      If MyArn("ResourceId") = i Then
         ResText(i) = ResText(i) & Str$(MyArn("ProcessId")) & ","
      End If
      MyArn.MoveNext
    Loop
    MyArn.MoveFirst
  TranForm!Text1.Visible = True
  For i = 1 To NumRes
    TempText\$ = TempText\$ + ResText(i) + Chr\$(13) + Chr\$(10)
  TranForm!Text1.Text = TempText$
End Sub
```

# **Appendix C: Results of the case study**

Table C-1: Processes for the Peace River bridge project

| <b>Process Number</b> | Process                 |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| 1                     | EXCAVTION PIER-1        |  |  |
| 2                     | PILLING ABT-I           |  |  |
| 3                     | PILING PIER-1           |  |  |
| 4                     | BLINDING LY PIER-1      |  |  |
| 5                     | FOOTNG FORM PIER-1      |  |  |
| 6                     | FOOTNG REBAR PIER-1     |  |  |
| 7                     | FOOTNG CONC PIER-1      |  |  |
| 8                     | SHAFT FORM PIER-1       |  |  |
| 9                     | SHAFT REBAR PIER-1      |  |  |
| 10                    | SHAFT CONC PIER-1       |  |  |
| 11                    | SHAFT FORM PIER-12      |  |  |
| 12                    | SHAFT REBAR PIER-12     |  |  |
| 13                    | SHAFT CONC PIER-12      |  |  |
| 14                    | CAP FORM PIER-1         |  |  |
| 15                    | CAP REBAR PIER-1        |  |  |
| 16                    | CAP CONC PIER-1         |  |  |
| 17                    | COFFERDAM PIER-2        |  |  |
| 18                    | BLINDING PIER-2         |  |  |
| 19                    | FOOTING FORM PIER-2     |  |  |
| 20                    | FOOTING REBAR PIER-2    |  |  |
| 21                    | FOOTING CONC PIER-2     |  |  |
| 22                    | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-2    |  |  |
| 23                    | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-2   |  |  |
| 24                    | PILING ABT-2            |  |  |
| 25                    | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-2    |  |  |
| 26                    | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-22   |  |  |
| 27                    | PEDESTAL REE AR PIER-22 |  |  |
| 28                    | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-22   |  |  |
| 29                    | SHAFT FORM PIER-2       |  |  |
| 30                    | SHAFT REBAR PIER-2      |  |  |
| 31                    | SHAFT CONC PIER -2      |  |  |
| 32                    | SHAFT FORM PIER-22      |  |  |
| 33                    | SHAFT REBAR PIER-22     |  |  |
| 34                    | SHAFT CONC PIER-22      |  |  |
| 35                    | CAP FORM PIER-2         |  |  |
| 36                    | CAP REBAR PIER-2        |  |  |
| 37                    | CAP CONC PIER-2         |  |  |
| 38                    | BERM PIER-3             |  |  |
| 39                    | COFFER DAM PIER-3       |  |  |
| 40                    | BLINDING LY PIER-3      |  |  |

|    | Tanana and a same and |  |
|----|---|--|
| 41 | FOOTNG FORM PIER-3  |  |
| 42 | FOOTNG REBAR PIER-3   |  |
| 43 | FOOTNG CONC PIER-3  |  |
| 44 | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-3  |  |
| 45 | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-3   |  |
| 46 | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-3  |  |
| 47 | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-32   |  |
| 48 | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-32  |  |
| 49 | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-32   |  |
| 50 | SHAFT FORM PIER-3   |  |
| 51 | SHAFT REBAR PIER-3  |  |
| 52 | SHAFT CONC PIER-3   |  |
| 53 | SHAFT FORM PIER-32  |  |
| 54 | SHAFT REBAR PIER-32   |  |
| 55 | SHAFT CONC PIER-32  |  |
| 56 | CAP FORM PIER-3   |  |
| 57 | CAP REBAR PIER-3  |  |
| 58 | CAP CONC PIER-3   |  |
| 59 | BERM PIER-4   |  |
| 60 | COFFERDAM PIER-4  |  |
| 61 | BLINDNG LY PIER-4   |  |
| 62 | FOOTNG FORM PIER-4  |  |
| 63 | FOOTING REBAR PIER-4  |  |
| 64 | FOOTING CONC PIER-4   |  |
| 65 | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-4  |  |
| 66 | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-4   |  |
| 67 | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-4  |  |
| 68 | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-42   |  |
| 69 | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-42  |  |
| 70 | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-42   |  |
| 71 | SHAFT FORM PIER-4   |  |
| 72 | SHAFT REBAR PIER-4  |  |
| 73 | SHAFT CONC PIER-4   |  |
| 74 | SHAFT FORM PIER-42  |  |
| 75 | SHAFT REBAR PIER-42   |  |
| 76 | SHAFT CONC PIER-42  |  |
| 78 | CAP FORM PIER-4   |  |
| 79 | CAP REBAR PIER-4  |  |
| 80 | CAP CONC PIER-4   |  |
| 81 | BERM PIER-5   |  |
| 82 | COFFERDAM PIER-5  |  |
| 83 | BLINDING LY PIER-5  |  |
| 84 | FOOTNG FORM PIER-5  |  |
| 85 | FOOTING FORM PIER-5   |  |
|    | FOOTING CONC PIER-5   |  |
| 86 |   |  |
| 87 | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-5  |  |

| 89  | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-5  |  |
|-----|------------------------|--|
| 90  | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-5   |  |
| 91  | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-52  |  |
| 92  | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-52 |  |
| 93  | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-52  |  |
| 94  | SHAFT FORM PIER-5      |  |
| 95  | SHAFT REBAR PIER-5     |  |
| 96  | SHAFT CONC PIER-5      |  |
| 97  | SHAFT FORM PIER-52     |  |
| 98  | SHAFT REBAR PIER-52    |  |
| 99  | SHAFT CONC PIER-52     |  |
| 100 | CAP FORM PIER-5        |  |
| 101 | CAP REBAR PIER-5       |  |
| 102 | CAP CONC PIER-5        |  |
| 103 | BLINDING LY PIER-6     |  |
| 104 | FOOTNG FORM PIER-6     |  |
| 105 | FOOTNG REBAR PIER-6    |  |
| 106 | FOOTNG CONC PIER-6     |  |
| 107 | PEDESTAL FORM PIER-6   |  |
| 108 | PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-6  |  |
| 109 | PEDESTAL CONC PIER-6   |  |
| 110 | SHAFT FORM PIER-6      |  |
| 111 | SHAFT REBAR PIER-6     |  |
| 112 | SHAFT CONC PIER-6      |  |
| 113 | SHAFT FORM PIER-62     |  |
| 114 | SHAFT REBAR PIER-62    |  |
| 115 | SHAFT CONC PIER-62     |  |
| 116 | CAP FORM PIER-6        |  |
| 117 | CAP REBAR PIER-6       |  |
| 118 | CAP CONC PIER-6        |  |
|     |                        |  |

Table C-2: Simulation results for the deterministic case

| Table C-2: Simulation results for the deterministic case |                 |                  |                    |  |
|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Process  | Start (in days) | Finish (in days) | Duration (in days) |  |
| EXCAVTION PIER-1   | 0.00            | 15.35            | 15.35              |  |
| PILLING ABT-1  | 0.00            | 6.00             | 6.00               |  |
| PILING PIER-1  | 15.35           | 32.23            | 16.88              |  |
| BLINDING LY PIER-1                                       | 32.23           | 32.36            | 0.14               |  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-1                                       | 32.36           | 35.36            | 3.00               |  |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-1                                      | 35.36           | 41.36            | 6.00               |  |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-1                                       | 41.36           | 44.20            | 2.84               |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-1  | 43.20           | 46.20            | 3,00               |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-1                                       | 46.20           | 52.20            | 6.00               |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-1  | 52.20           | 53.07            | 0.86               |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-12                                       | 54.07           | 57.07            | 3.00               |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-12                                      | 57.07           | 63.07            | 6.00               |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-12                                       | 63.07           | 63.93            | 0.86               |  |
| CAP FORM PIER-1  | 63.93           | 65.93            | 2.00               |  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-1   | 65.93           | 70.93            | 5.00               |  |
| CAP CONC PIER-1  | 70.93           | 72.21            | 1.28               |  |
| COFFERDAM PIER-2   | 72.21           | 131.29           | 59.07              |  |
| BLINDING PIER-2  | 131.29          | 131.42           | 9.14               |  |
| FOOTING FORM PIER-2                                      | 139.51          | 142.51           | 3 (0)              |  |
| FOOTING REBAR PIER-2                                     | 148.51          | 154.51           | 6.00               |  |
| FOOTING CONC PIER-2                                      | 154.51          | 157.52           | 3.01               |  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-2                                     | 157.83          | 162.83           | 5.00               |  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-2                                    | 164.83          | 171.83           | 7.00               |  |
| PILING ABT-2   | 167.66          | 167.85           | 0.19               |  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-2                                     | 171.83          | 173.21           | 1.39               |  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-22                                    | 174.92          | 179.92           | 5.00               |  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-22                                   | 181.92          | 188.92           | 7.00               |  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-22                                    | 188.92          | 190.31           | 1.39               |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-2  | 190.31          | 194.31           | 4.00               |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-2                                       | 194.92          | 201.92           | 7.00               |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER -2                                       | 201.92          | 203.02           | 1.09               |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-22                                       | 204.02          | 208.02           | 4.00               |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-22                                      | 208.02          | 215.02           | 7.00               |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER 22                                       | 215.02          | 216.11           | 1.09               |  |
| CAP FORM PIER-2  | 216.11          | 219.11           | 3.00               |  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-2   | 219.11          | 225.11           | 6.00               |  |
| CAP CONC PIER-2  | 225.11          | 226.54           | 1.43               |  |
| BERM PIER-3  | 15.35           | 48.75            | 33.40              |  |
| COFFER DAM PIER-3  | 48.75           | 99.04            | 50.29              |  |
| BLINDING LY PIER-3                                       | 99.04           | 99.17            | 0.14               |  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-3                                       | 99.17           | 102.17           | 3.00               |  |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-3                                      | 102.17          | 108.17           | 6.00               |  |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-3                                       | 108.17          | 111.18           | 3.01               |  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-3                                     | 110.18          | 119.18           | 9.00               |  |

| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-3  | 119.18 | 128.18 | 9.00  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-3   | 128.18 | 129.51 | 1.32  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-32  | 130.51 | 139.5! | 9.00  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-32 | 139.51 | 148.51 | 9.00  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-32  | 148.51 | 149.83 | 1.32  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-3      | 149.83 | 157.83 | 8.00  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-3     | 157.83 | 164.83 | 7.00  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-3      | 164.83 | 165.92 | 1.09  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-32     | 166.92 | 174.92 | 8.00  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-32    | 174.92 | 181.92 | 7.00  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-32     | 181.92 | 183.02 | 1.09  |
| CAP FORM PIER-3        | 183.02 | 186.02 | 3.00  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-3       | 188.92 | 194.92 | 6.00  |
| CAP CONC PIER-3        | 194.92 | 196.35 | 1.43  |
| BERM PIER-4            | 33.40  | 66.79  | 33 40 |
| COFFERDAM PIER-4       | 66.79  | 163.54 | 96.75 |
| BLINDNG LY PIER-4      | 163.54 | 163.67 | 0.14  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-4     | 163.67 | 166.67 | 3.00  |
| FOOTING REBAR PIER-4   | 166.67 | 172.67 | 6.00  |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-4     | 172.67 | 175.52 | 2.84  |
| PEDES I AL FORM PIER-4 | 174.52 | 183.52 | 9.00  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-4  | 183.52 | 192.52 | 9.00  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-4   | 192.52 | 193.99 | 1.47  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-42  | 194.99 | 203.99 | 9.00  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-42 | 203.99 | 212.99 | 9.00  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-42  | 212.99 | 214.45 | 1.47  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-4      | 214.45 | 222.45 | 8.00  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-4     | 222.45 | 229.45 | 7.00  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-4      | 229.45 | 230.55 | 1.09  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-42     | 231.55 | 239.55 | 8.00  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-42    | 239.55 | 246.55 | 7.00  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-42     | 246.55 | 247.64 | 1.09  |
| CAP FORM PIER-4        | 247.64 | 250.64 | 3.00  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-4       | 250.64 | 256.64 | 6.00  |
| CAP CONC PIER-4        | 256.64 | 257.80 | 1.15  |
| BERM PIER-5            | 0.00   | 33.40  | 33.40 |
| COFFERDAM PIER-5       | 33.54  | 66.79  | 33.15 |
| BLINDING LY PIER-5     | 66.79  | 66.92  | 0.14  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-5     | 66.92  | 69.92  | 3.00  |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-5    | 69.92  | 75.92  | 6.00  |
| FOOTING CONC PIER-5    | 75.92  | 78.77  | 2.84  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-5   | 77.77  | 80.77  | 3.00  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-5  | 80.77  | 86.77  | 6.00  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-5   | 86.77  | 88.24  | 1.47  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-52  | 89.24  | 92.24  | 3.00  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER 52 | 92.24  | 98.24  | 6.00  |
|                        |        |        |       |

| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-52 | 98.24  | 99.70  | 1.47 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|------|
| SHAFT FORM PIER-5     | 99.70  | 105.70 | 6.00 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-5    | 105.70 | 112.70 | 7.00 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-5     | 112.70 | 113.80 | 1.09 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-52    | 114.80 | 120.80 | 6.00 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-52   | 120.80 | 127.80 | 7.00 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-52    | 127.80 | 128.89 | 1.09 |
| CAP FORM PIER-5       | 128.89 | 131.89 | 3.00 |
| CAP REBAR PIER-5      | 131.89 | 137.89 | 6.00 |
| CAP CONC PIER-5       | 137.89 | 139.32 | 1.43 |
| BLINDING LY PIER-6    | 0.00   | 0.14   | 0.14 |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-6    | 0.14   | 3.14   | 3.00 |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-6   | 3.14   | 9.14   | 6.00 |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-6    | 9.14   | 11.98  | 2.84 |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-6  | 10.98  | 15.98  | 5.00 |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-6 | 15.98  | 22.98  | 7.00 |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-6  | 22.98  | 25.32  | 2.34 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-6     | 24.32  | 31.32  | 7.00 |
| SHAFT REBAP PIER-6    | 31.32  | 38.32  | 7.00 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-6     | 38.32  | 39.35  | 1.03 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-62    | 40.35  | 47.35  | 7.00 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-62   | 47.35  | 54.35  | 7.00 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-62    | 54.35  | 55.39  | 1.03 |
| CAP FORM PIER-6       | 55.39  | 58.39  | 3.00 |
| CAP REBAR PIER-6      | 58.39  | 64.39  | 6.00 |
| CAP CONC PIER-6       | 64.39  | 65.77  | 1.39 |
|                       |        |        |      |

Table C-3: Simulation results for the stochastic case (mean of 30 runs)

| results for the s | tocnastic case (me  | ean of 30 runs)  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Start (in days)   | End (in days)   | Duration (days)  |
| 0.00              | 24.63   | 24.63  |
| 0.00              | 6.38  | 6.38   |
| 24.63             | 42.51   | 17.88  |
| 42.51             | 42.66   | 0.15   |
| 42.66             | 45.66   | 3.00   |
| 45.66             | 51.56   | 5.90   |
| 51.56             | 54.44   | 2.88   |
| 53.44             | 56.50   | 3.06   |
| 56.50             | 62.48   | 5.98   |
| 62.48             | 63.39   | 0.91   |
| 64.39             | 67.36   | 2.97   |
| 117.27            | 123.13  | 5.86   |
| 123.13            | 124.02  | 0.89   |
| 124.02            | 126.03  | 2.01   |
| 129.16            | 134.22  | 5.07   |
| 134.22            | 135.53  | 1.31   |
| 135.53            | 184.71  | 49.18  |
| 184.71            | 184.87  | 0.16   |
| 184.87            | 187.91  | 3.04   |
| 193.72            | 199.73  | 6.01   |
| 195.07            | 195.29  | 0.22   |
| 199.73            | 202.82  | 3.09   |
| 223.38            | 228.41  | 5.03   |
| 230.35            | 237.34  | 7.00   |
| 237.34            | 238.79  | 1.45   |
| 240.56            | 245.57  | 5.01   |
| 247.55            | 254.58  | 7.04   |
| 254.58            | 256.00  | 1.42   |
| 256.00            | 260.10  | 4.10   |
| 260.57            | 267.59  | 7.02   |
| 267.59            | 268.72  | 1.13   |
| 269.72            | 273.71  | 9  |
| 273.71            | 280.70  | 6.99   |
| 280.70            | 281.81  | 1.11   |
| 281.81            | 284.79  | 2.97   |
| 284.79            | 290.76  | 5.98   |
| 290.76            | 292.19  | 1.43   |
| 24.63             | 58.31   | 33.67  |
| 62.48             | 1!7.27  | 54.79  |
| 117.27            | 117.41  | 0.14   |
| 117.41            | 120.46  | 3.05   |
| 123.13            | 129.16  | 6.03   |
| 129.16            | 132.21  | 3.05   |
| 131.21            | 140.20  | 8.99   |
| 184.71            | 193.72  | 9.01   |
|                   | Start (in days)           0.00           24.63           42.51           42.66           45.66           51.56           53.44           56.50           62.48           64.39           117.27           123.13           124.02           129.16           134.22           135.53           184.71           184.87           193.72           195.07           199.73           223.38           230.35           237.34           240.56           247.55           254.58           256.00           260.57           267.59           269.72           273.71           280.70           281.81           284.79           290.76           24.63           62.48           117.27           117.41           123.13           129.16           131.21 | 0.00         24.63           0.00         6.38           24.63         42.51           42.51         42.66           42.66         45.66           45.66         51.56           51.56         54.44           53.44         56.50           56.50         62.48           62.48         63.39           64.39         67.36           117.27         123.13           123.13         124.02           124.02         126.03           129.16         134.22           134.22         135.53           135.53         184.71           184.87         184.87           184.87         184.87           184.87         184.87           199.73         199.73           195.07         195.29           199.73         202.82           223.38         228.41           230.35         237.34           237.34         238.79           240.56         245.57           247.55         254.58           254.58         256.00           256.00         260.10           260.57         267.59 |

| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-3   | 193.72 | 195.06 | 1.35  |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-32  | 196.06 | 205.06 | 8.99  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-32 | 205.06 | 214.05 | 8.99  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-32  | 214.05 | 215.42 | 1.38  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-3      | 215.42 | 223.38 | 7.96  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-3     | 223.38 | 230.35 | 6.97  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-3      | 230.35 | 231.49 | 1.15  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-32     | 232.49 | 240.56 | 8.06  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-32    | 240.56 | 247.55 | 6.99  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-32     | 247.55 | 248.68 | 1.13  |
| CAP FORM PIER-3        | 248.68 | 251.70 | 3.03  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-3       | 254.58 | 260.57 | 5.98  |
| CAP CONC PIER-3        | 260.57 | 262.01 | 1.44  |
| BERM PIER-4            | 30.29  | 60.49  | 30.19 |
| COFFERDAM PIER-4       | 87.60  | 147.47 | 59.87 |
| BLINDNG LY PIER-4      | 147.47 | 147.62 | 0.14  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-4     | 167.38 | 170.37 | 2.99  |
| FOOTING REBAR PIER-4   | 175.65 | 182.73 | 7.08  |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-4     | 182.73 | 185.61 | 2.88  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-4   | 198.39 | 208.51 | 10.13 |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-4  | 208.51 | 216.56 | 8.05  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-4   | 216.56 | 218.09 | 1.53  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-42  | 219.09 | 229.69 | 10.60 |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-42 | 229.69 | 232.92 | 3.23  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-42  | 232.92 | 234.43 | 1.51  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-4      | 234.43 | 242.23 | 7.80  |
| SHA REBAR PIER-4       | 242.23 | 250.31 | 8.09  |
| SHALL CONC PIER-4      | 250.31 | 251.44 | 1.12  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-42     | 252.44 | 262.70 | 10.27 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-42    | 262.70 | 272.32 | 9.62  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-42     | 272.32 | 273.44 | 1.12  |
| CAP FORM PIER-4        | 273.44 | 277.46 | 4.02  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-4       | 277.46 | 282.18 | 4.72  |
| CAP CONC PIER-4        | 282.18 | 283.61 | 1.43  |
| BERM PIER-5            | 0.00   | 30.29  | 30.29 |
| COFFERDAM PIER-5       | 30.29  | 80.22  | 49.92 |
| BLINDING LY PIER-5     | 80.22  | 80.37  | 0.15  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-5     | 80.37  | 83.42  | 3.06  |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-5    | 155.19 | 161.31 | 6.12  |
| FOOTING CONC PIER-5    | 161.31 | 164.26 | 2.94  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-5   | 163.26 | 167.38 | 4.12  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-5  | 167.38 | 175.65 | 8.28  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-5   | 175.65 | 177.16 | 1.51  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-52  | 178.16 | 182.27 | 4.11  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-52 | 182.73 | 189.27 | 6.54  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-52  | 189.27 | 190.82 | 1.54  |
|                        |        |        |       |

| SHAFT REBAR PIER-5    | 198.39 | 207.74 | 9.36 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|------|
| SHAFT CONC PIER-5     | 207.74 | 208.86 | 1.12 |
| SHA FORM PIER-52      | 209.86 | 215.44 | 5.58 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-52   | 216.56 | 225.98 | 9.41 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-52    | 225.98 | 227.11 | 1.14 |
| CAP FORM PIER-5       | 229.69 | 232.70 | 3.02 |
| CAP REBAR PIER-5      | 232.92 | 239.44 | 6.53 |
| CAP CONC PIER-5       | 239.44 | 240.90 | 1.46 |
| BLINDING LY PIER-6    | 0.00   | 0.14   | 0.14 |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-6    | 0.14   | 3.15   | 3.01 |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-6   | 3.15   | 9.17   | 6.02 |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-6    | 9.17   | 12.08  | 2.91 |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-6  | 11.08  | 16.08  | 4.99 |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-6 | 16.08  | 23.00  | 6.92 |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-6  | 23.00  | 25.41  | 2.42 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-6     | 24.41  | 31.43  | 7.01 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-6    | 80.22  | 87.60  | 7.38 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-6     | 87.60  | 88.68  | 1.08 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-62    | 89.68  | 96.67  | 6.98 |
| SHAFT REBAR PILR-62   | 147.47 | 155.19 | 7.72 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-62    | 155.19 | 156.25 | 1.05 |
| CAP FORM PIER-6       | 156.25 | 159.20 | 2.95 |
| CAP REBAR PIER-6      | 161.31 | 167.27 | 5.96 |
| CAP CONC PIER-6       | 167.27 | 168.67 | 1.40 |
| CAP CONC PIER-6       | 167.27 | 168.67 | 1.40 |

Table C-4: Simulation results for the resource scenario-1

| Table C-4: Simulation results for the resource scenario-1 |                 |               |                 |  |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Process   | Start (in days) | End (in days) | Duration (days) |  |
| EXCAVTION PIER-1  | 0.00            | 24.63         | 24.63           |  |
| PILLING ABT-1   | 0.00            | 6.38          | 6.38            |  |
| PILING PIER-1   | 24.63           | 42.51         | 17.88           |  |
| BLINDING LY PIER-1  | 42.51           | 42.66         | 0.15            |  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-1  | 42.66           | 45.66         | 3.00            |  |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-1                                       | 45.66           | 51.56         | 5.90            |  |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-1  | 51.56           | 54.44         | 2.88            |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-1   | 53.44           | 56.50         | 3.06            |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-1  | 56.50           | 62.48         | 5.98            |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-1   | 62.48           | 63.39         | 0.91            |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-12  | 64.39           | 67.36         | 2.97            |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-12                                       | 117.27          | 123.13        | 5.86            |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-12  | 123.13          | 124.02        | 0.89            |  |
| CAP FORM PIER-I   | 124.02          | 126.03        | 2.01            |  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-1  | 129.16          | 134.22        | 5.07            |  |
| CAP CONC PIER-1   | 134.22          | 135.53        | 1.31            |  |
| COFFERDAM PIER-2  | 135.53          | 184.71        | 49.18           |  |
| BLINDING PIER-2   | 184.71          | 184.87        | 0.16            |  |
| FOOTING FORM PIER-2                                       | 184.87          | 187.91        | 3.04            |  |
| FOOTING REBAR PIER-2                                      | 193.72          | 199.73        | 6.01            |  |
| PILING ABT-2  | 195.07          | 195.29        | 0.22            |  |
| FOOTING CONC PIER-2                                       | 199.73          | 202.82        | 3.09            |  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-2                                      | 223.38          | 228.41        | 5.03            |  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-2                                     | 230.35          | 237.34        | 7.00            |  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-2                                      | 237.34          | 238.79        | 1.45            |  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-22                                     | 240:56          | 245.57        | 5.01            |  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-22                                    | 247.55          | 254.58        | 7.04            |  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-22                                     | 254.58          | 256.00        | 1.42            |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-2   | 256.00          | 260.10        | 4.10            |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-2  | 260.57          | 267.59        | 7.02            |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER -2  | 247 59          | 268.72        | 1.13            |  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-22  | ي               | 273.71        | 3.99            |  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-22                                       | 273.71          | 280.70        | 6.99            |  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-22  | 280.70          | 281.81        | 1.11            |  |
| CAP FORM PIER-2   | 281.81          | 284.79        | 2.97            |  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-2  | 284.79          | 290.76        | 5.98            |  |
| CAP CONC PIER-2   | 290.76          | 294.70        | 3.94            |  |
| BERM PIER-3   | 24.63           | 58.31         | 33.67           |  |
| COFFER DAM PIER-3   | 62.48           | 117.27        | 54.79           |  |
| BLINDING LY PIER-3  | 117.27          | 117.41        | 0.14            |  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-3  | 117.41          | 120.46        | 3.05            |  |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-3                                       | 123.13          | 129.16        | 6.03            |  |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-3  | 129.16          | 132.21        | 3.05            |  |

| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-3   | 131.21         | 140.20      | 8.99  |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-3  | 184.71         | 193.72      | 9.01  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-3   | 193.72         | 195.06      | 1.35  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-32  | 196.06         | 205.06      | 8.99  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-32 | 205.06         | 214.05      | 8.99  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-32  | 214.05         | 215.42      | 1.38  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-3      | 215.42         | 223.38      | 7.96  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-3     | 223.38         | 230.35      | 6.97  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-3      | 230.35         | 231.49      | 1.15  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-32     | 232.49         | 240.56      | 8.06  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-32    | 240.56         | 247.55      | 6.99  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-32     | 247.55         | 248.68      | 1.13  |
| CAP FORM PIER-3        | 34 <b>3.68</b> | 251.70      | 3.03  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-3       | 254.58         | 260.57      | 5.98  |
| CAP CONC PIER-3        | 260.57         | 262.01      | 1.44  |
| BERM PIER-4            | 30.29          | 60.49       | 30.19 |
| COFFERDAM PIER-4       | 87.60          | 147.47      | 59.87 |
| BLINDNG LY PIER-4      | 147.47         | 147.62      | 0.14  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-4     | 167.38         | 170.37      | 2.99  |
| FOOTING REBAR PIER-4   | 175.65         | 182.73      | 7.08  |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-4     | 182.73         | 185.61      | 2.88  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-4   | 198.39         | 208.51      | 10.13 |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-4  | 208.51         | 216.56      | 8.05  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-4   | 216.56         | 218.09      | 1.53  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-42  | 219.09         | 229.69      | 10.60 |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-42 | 229.69         | 232.92      | 3.23  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-42  | 232.92         | 234.43      | 1.51  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-4      | 234.43         | 242.23      | 7.80  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-4     | 242.23         | 250.31      | 8.09  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-4      | 250.31         | 251.44      | 1.12  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-42     | 252.44         | 262.70      | 10.27 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-42    | 262.70         | 272.32      | 9.62  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-42     | 272.32         | 273.44      | 1.12  |
| CAP FORM PIER-4        | 273.44         | 277.46      | 4.02  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-4       | 277.46         | 282.18      | 4.72  |
| CAP CONC PIER-4        | 282.18         | 283.61      | 1.43  |
| BERM PIER-5            | 0.00           | 30.29       | 30.29 |
| COFFERDAM PIER-5       | 30.29          | 80.22       | 49.92 |
| BLINDING LY PIER-5     | 80.22          | 80.37       | 0.15  |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-5     | 80.37          | 83.42       | 3.06  |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-5    | 155.19         | 161.31      | 6.12  |
| FOOTING CONC PIER-5    | 161.31         | 164.26      | 2.94  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-5   | 163.26         | 167.38      | 4.12  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-5  | 167.38         | 175.65      | 8.28  |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-5   | 175.65         | 177.16      | 1.51  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PICR-52  | 178.16         | 182.27      | 4.11  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-52 | 182.73         | 189.27      | 6.54  |
| · LL LOTTE REDITER TE  |                | <del></del> |       |

| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-52 | 189.27 | 190.82 | 1.54 |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|------|
| SHAFT FORM PIER-5     | 190.82 | 198.39 | 7.57 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-5    | 198.39 | 207.74 | 9.36 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-5     | 207.74 | 208.86 | 1.12 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-52    | 209.86 | 215.44 | 5.58 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-52   | 216.56 | 225.98 | 9.41 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-52    | 225.98 | 227.11 | 1.14 |
| CAP FORM PIER-5       | 229.69 | 232.70 | 3.02 |
| CAP REBAR PIER-5      | 232.92 | 239.44 | 6.53 |
| CAP CONC PIER-5       | 239.44 | 240.90 | 1.46 |
| BLINDING LY PIER-6    | 0.00   | 0.14   | 0.14 |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-6    | 0.14   | 3.15   | 3.01 |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-6   | 3.15   | 9.17   | 6.02 |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-6    | 9.17   | 12.08  | 2.91 |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-6  | 11.08  | 16.08  | 4.99 |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-6 | 16.08  | 23.00  | 6.92 |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-6  | 23.00  | 25.41  | 2.42 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-6     | 24.41  | 31.43  | 7.01 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-6    | 80.22  | 87.60  | 7.38 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-6     | 87.60  | 88.68  | 1.08 |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-62    | 89.68  | 96.67  | 6.98 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-62   | 147.47 | 155.19 | 7.72 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-62    | 155.19 | 156.25 | 1.05 |
| CAP FORM PIER-6       | 156.25 | 159.20 | 2.95 |
| CAP REBAR PIER-6      | 161.31 | 167.27 | 5.96 |
| CAP CONC PIER-6       | 167.27 | 168.67 | 1.40 |
|                       |        |        |      |

Table C-5: Simulation results for the revised operation sequening case

| Table C-5: Simulation      |                 | revisea opera    | ition sequening    |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| PROCESS NAME               | Start (in days) | Finish (in days) | Duration (in days) |
| BLINDING LY PIER-6         | 0.00            | 0.15             | 0.15               |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-6         | 0.15            | 3.17             | 3.02               |
| PILLING ABT-I              | 0.00            | 6.41             | 6.41               |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-6        | 3.17            | 9.15             | 5.98               |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-6         | 9.15            | 12.07            | 2.93               |
| EXCAVTION PIER-1           | 0.00            | 15.00            | 15.00              |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-6       | 11.07           | 16.05            | 4.98               |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-6      | 16.05           | 23.03            | 6.98               |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-6       | 23.03           | 25.41            | 2.38               |
| BERM PIER-5                | 0.00            | 30.63            | 30.63              |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-6          | 24.41           | 31.40            | 6.99               |
| BERM PIER-3                | 0.00            | 33.99            | 33.99              |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-6         | 31.40           | 38.78            | 7.38               |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-6          | 38.78           | 39.81            | 1.03               |
| COFFERDAM PIER-2           | 0.00            | 43.49            | 43.49              |
| BLINDING PIER-2            | 43.49           | 43.64            | 0.16               |
| FOOTING FORM PIER-2        | 43.64           | 46.64            | 3.00               |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-62         | 40.81           | 47.76            | 6.95               |
| FOOTING REBAR PIER-2       | 46.64           | 52.60            | 5.96               |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-62        | 47.76           | 54.75            | 6.99               |
| FOOTING CONC PIER-2        | 52.60           | 55.66            | 3.05               |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-62         | 54.75           | 55.79            | 1.03               |
| CAP FORM PIER-6            | 55.79           | 58.75            | 2.96               |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-2       | 54.66           | 59.66            | 5.01               |
| BERM PIER-4                | 30.63           | 60.78            | 30.15              |
| PILING PIER-1              | 15.00           | 61.60            | 46.59              |
| BLINDING LY PIER-1         | 61.60           | 61.75            | 0.15               |
| CAP REBAR PIER-6           | 58.75           | 64.72            | 5.97               |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-1         | 61.75           | 64.72            | 2.97               |
| CAP CONC PIER-6            | 64.72           | 66.12            | 1.41               |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-2      | 59.66           | 66.66            | 7.00               |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-2       | 66.66           | 68 10            | 1.44               |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-1        | 66.66           | 72.69            | 6.02               |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-22      | 69.10           | 74.18            | 5.08               |
| FOOTNG CONC PIFE-1         | 72.69           | 75.60            | 2.91               |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-1          | 74.60           | 77.70            | 3.10               |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-<br>22 | 74.18           | 81.18            | 7.00               |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-22      | 81.18           | 82.60            | 1.42               |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-1         | 81.18           | 87.17            | 6.00               |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-1          | 87.17           | 88.04            | 0.87               |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-12         | 89.04           | 92.10            | 3.06               |
| SHAFT REBAR LIER-12        | 92.10           | 97.97            | 5.87               |
| COFFER DAM PIER-3          | 33.99           | 98.31            | 64.32              |
|                            |                 |                  |                    |

| SHAFT CONC PIER-12         | <b>97</b> .97 | 98.88  | 0.91            |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|
| BLINDING LY PIER-3         | 98.31         | 98.99  | 0.69            |
| CAP FORM PIER-1            | 98.88         | 100.90 | 2.01            |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-2          | 100.90        | 104.87 | 3.97            |
| CAP REBAR PIER-I           | 100.90        | 105.41 | 4.51            |
| CAP CONC PIER-1            | 105.41        | 106.69 | 1.28            |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-3         | 104.87        | 107.91 | 3.04            |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-2         | 105.41        | 112.42 | <sup>7</sup> 01 |
| SHAFT CONC PIER -2         | 112.42        | 113.55 | 1.13            |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-3        | 112.42        | 118.34 | 5.92            |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-22         | 114.55        | 118.50 | 3.95            |
| FOOTNG CONC PIER-3         | 118.34        | 121.40 | 3.06            |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-22        | 118.50        | 125.45 | 6.95            |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-22         | 125.45        | 126.58 | 1.13            |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-3       | 120.40        | 129.41 | 9.02            |
| CAP FORM PIER-2            | 129.41        | 132.38 | 2.97            |
| COFFERDAM PIER-5           | 30.63         | 136.16 | 105.52          |
| BLINDING LY PIER-5         | 136.16        | 136.30 | 0.15            |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-3      | 129.41        | 138.41 | 9.00            |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-5         | 136.30        | 139.42 | 3.12            |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-3       | 138.41        | 139.79 | 1.38            |
| CAP REBAR PIER-2           | 138.41        | 144.38 | 5.97            |
| FOOTNG REBAR PIER-5        | 139.42        | 145.44 | 6.01            |
| CAP CONC PIER-2            | 144.38        | 145.84 | 1.46            |
| FOOTING CONC PIER-5        | 145.44        | 148.34 | 2.90            |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-32      | 140.79        | 149.79 | 9.00            |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-5       | 147.34        | 151.26 | 3.92            |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-<br>32 | 149.79        | 158.77 | 8.97            |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-32      | 158.77        | 160.15 | 1.38            |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-5      | 151.26        | 161.08 | 9.83            |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-5       | 161.08        | 162.64 | 1.56            |
| COFFERDAM PIER-4           | 64.72         | 166.15 | 101.43          |
| BLINDNG LY PIER-4          | 166.15        | 166.31 | 0.16            |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-52      | 163.64        | 167.64 | 3.99            |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-3          | 160.15        | 168.16 | 8.01            |
| FOOTNG FORM PIER-4         | 167.64        | 170.57 | 2.93            |
| PILING ABT-2               | 171.93        | 172.11 | 0.18            |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-3         | 168.16        | 175.19 | 7.03            |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-<br>52 | 167.64        | 175.84 | 8.21            |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-3          | 175.19        | 176.35 | 1.16            |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-52      | 175.84        | 27 36  | 1.51            |
| FOOTING REBAR PIER-4       | 175.84        | 19     | 5.64            |
| FOOTNG CONC FIER-4         | 181.49        | 44.7   | 2.88            |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-32         | 177.35        | ÷55 28 | 7.93            |

| SHAFT FORM PIER-5     | 177.36 | 185.34 | 7.99  |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-5    | 185.34 | 191.23 | 5.89  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-32   | 185.28 | 192.30 | 7.02  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-5     | 191.23 | 192.35 | 1.11  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-32    | 192.30 | 193.43 | 1.13  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-4  | 185.34 | 194.72 | 9.38  |
| CAP FORM PIER-3       | 193.43 | 196.41 | 2.99  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-52    | 194.72 | 202.01 | 7.29  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-3      | 196.41 | 202.42 | 6.00  |
| CAP CONC PIER-3       | 202.42 | 203.84 | 1.42  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-4 | 194.72 | 206.04 | 11.32 |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-4  | 206.04 | 207.55 | 1.51  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-52   | 206.04 | 212.05 | 6.01  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-52    | 212.05 | 213.18 | 1.13  |
| PEDESTAL FORM PIER-42 | 208.55 | 216.43 | 7.88  |
| CAP FORM PIER-5       | 216.43 | 219.25 | 2.82  |
| PEDESTAL REBAR PIER-  | 216.43 | 220.81 | 4.37  |
| 42                    |        |        |       |
| PEDESTAL CONC PIER-42 | 220.81 | 222.33 | 1.53  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-5      | 220.81 | 226.94 | 6.13  |
| CAP CONC PIER-5       | 226.94 | 228.38 | 1.45  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-4     | 222.33 | 233.15 | 10.82 |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-4    | 233.15 | 239.79 | 6.64  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-4     | 239.79 | 240.94 | 1.15  |
| SHAFT FORM PIER-42    | 241.94 | 247.01 | 5.06  |
| SHAFT REBAR PIER-42   | 247.01 | 255.88 | 8.87  |
| SHAFT CONC PIER-42    | 255.88 | 257.01 | 1.14  |
| CAP FORM PIER-4       | 257.01 | 262.55 | 5.54  |
| CAP REBAR PIER-4      | 262.55 | 267.82 | 5.28  |
| CAP CONC PIER-4       | 267.83 | 271    | 3.77  |
|                       |        |        |       |

## **SLAMSYSTEM** Input file for the basecase scenario

```
1 GEN,ANIL SAWHNEY,PEACE RIVER BRIDGE,4/22/1994,1,Y,Y,Y/Y,Y,Y/1,72;
 2 LIMITS, 123, 10, 2000;
 3 INITIALIZE,,,Y;
 4 NETWORK:
 5 ;FILE BERMWST.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LAAA
 6 ;FILE BLINDP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED WAAA
 7 ;FILE BLINDP2.NET, NODE LABEL SEED JAAA
 8 ;FILE CAPCONPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MAAA
 9 ;FILE CAPFORPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED OAAA
10 ;FILE CAPREBPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NAAA
11 ;FILE COFERP3.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KAAA
12 ;FILE EXCP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED YAAA
13 ;FILE FTCONPLNET, NODE LABEL SEED "
14 ;FILE FTFP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED V
15 ;FILE PIFOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED
16 ;FILE P2CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED 10.4.4
17 ;FILE P2CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AND A
18 ;FILE P2CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ACAA
19 ;FILE P2COFD.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TTAA
20 ;FILE P2FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZAAA
21 ;FILE P2FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED HAAA
22 ;FILE P2PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED DAAA
23 ;FILE P2PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED FAAA
24 ;FILE P2PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED EAAA
25 ;FILE P2SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SELD AAAA
26 ;FILE P2SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED CAAA
27 :FILE P2SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED BAAA
28 ;FILE P3BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ADAA
29 ;FILE P3CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AOAA
   FILE P3CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AMAA
    'LE P3CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ANAA
      7 P3FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AGAA
     LE P3FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AEAA
      5 P3FOTR.NET, N DE LABEL SEED AFAA
     LE P3PEDC.NET, No DE LABEL SEED AIAA
36 ;FILE P3PEDF.NET, NOOL LABEL SEED AHAA
37 ;FILE P3PEDR NET, NODE LABEL SEED AIAA
38 ;FILE P3SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ALAA
39 ;FILE P3SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AJAA
40 ;FILE P3SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AKAA
41 ;FILE P4BERM.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LPAA
42 ;FILE P4BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TLAA
43 ;FILE P4CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TRUA
44 :FILE P4CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XUAA
45 FILE P4CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LMAA
46 ;FILE P4COFD.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MKAA
47 ;FILE P4FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NNNA
48 ;FILE P4FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED UUAA
49 ;FILE P4FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MMMA
50 ;FILE P4PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TPAA
51 ;FILE P4PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL S!"
                                     JAA
52 ;FILE P4PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL S. . . . YAA
```

1

53 ;FILE P4SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED BXAA

- 54 ;FILE P4SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LBAA
- 55 ;FILE P4SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LUAA
- 56 ;FILE P5BERM.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LLAA
- 57 ;FILE P5BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZZA
- 58 ;FILE P5CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NYAA
- 59 ;FILE P5CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MOAA
- 60 ;FILE P5CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED OMAA
- 61 ;FILE P5COFD.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KXYA
- 62 ;FILE P5FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MMMA
- 63 :FILE P5FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KKKA
- 64 ;FILE P5FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LLLA
- 65 ;FILE P5PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NTAA
- 66 ;FILE P5PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED IIAA
- 67 ;FILE P5PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LTAA
- 68 ;FILE P5SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ITAA
- 69 ;FILE P5SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TIAA
- 70 ;FILE P5SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MEAA
- 71 ;FILE P6BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZZZ
- 72 ;FILE PoCAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KNAA
- 73 ;FILE P6CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KMAA
- 74 ;FILE P6CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LKAA
- 75 ;FILE P6FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZXAA
- 76 ;FILE P6FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZZB
- 77 ;FILE P6FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZAA
- 78 ;FILE P6PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XXAA
- 79 ;FILE P6PEDF.NET, NODF LABEL SEED ZYAA
- 80 ;FILE P6PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZTAA
- 81 ;FILE 26SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KKAA
- 82 ;FILE hoSHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XYAA
- 83 ;FILE P6SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XZAA 84 ;FILE PILAB1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZAAA
- 85 ;FILE PILPR1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZAAA
- 86 ;FILE REBFTPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TAAA
- 87 ;FILE REBSHP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED QAAA
- 88 ;FILE SHCONPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED PAAA
- 89 ;FILE SHFORP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED RAAA
- 90 ;FILE START.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ACAA
- 91 RESOURCE/1,CRANE40T,1,4;
- 92 RESOURCE/2, DISELHAM, 1, 4, 41, 83, 85, 87;
- 93 RESOURCE/3,PILCREW,1,4,41,83,85,87;
- 94 RESOURCE/4,EXCVATOR,3,2;
- 95 RESOURCE/5,TRUCKWST(5),3,19;
- 96 RESOURCE/6,CONPMPWT,6,10,14,18,23,27,31,35,39,43,47,51,55,59;
- 97 RESOURCE/7,TRMIXRWT(2),5,9,13,17,22.26,30,34,38,42,46,50,54,58;
- 98 RESOURCE/8,CONCRWST,6,10,14,18,23,27,31,35,39,43,47,51,55,59;
- 99 RESOURCE/9,FOTFORWT,7,24,44;
- 100 RESOURCE/10,CRANEFWT,7,11,15,24,28,32,36,44,48,52.56,
- 101 RESOURCE/11,FORCRWST,7,11,15,24,28,32,36,44,48,52,56,
- 102 RESOURCE/12,CRANERB,8,12,16,25,29,33,37,40,45,49,53,57,82;
- 103 RESOURCE/13,RBCRWST,8,12,16,25,29,33,37,45,49,53,57;
- 104 RESOURCE/14,SHFTFRWT,11,32,52;
- 105 RESOURCE/15, CAPFRMWT, 15, 36, 56;
- 106 RESOURCE/16,DOZERWST,20;
- 107 RESOURCE/17,COFSTC(4),40,82,84,86;

```
108
       RESOURCE/18,PEDFRMWT,28,48;
109
       RESOURCE/19.TRUCKEST(5),78,80;
110
       RESOURCE/20,CONPMPET.61.65.69.73,77.89.93.97,101,105.107,111,115,119,123;
       RESOURCE/21,TRMIXRET(2),60,64,68,72,76,88,92,96,100,104,106,110,114,118,112,122;
111
113
       RESOURCE/22,CONCREST,61,65,69,73,77,89,93,97,101,105,107,111,115,119,123;
114
       RESOURCE/23,FOTFORET,62,90,108;
115
       RESOURCE/24,CRANEFET,62,66,70,74,90,94,98,102,108,112,116,120;
116
       RESOURCE/25,FORCREST,62,66,70,74,90,94,98,102,108,112,116,120;
117
       RESOURCE/26,CRANERBE,63,67,71,75,84,86,91,99,103,109,113,117,121;
118
       RESOURCE/27,RBCREST,63,67,71,75,91,95,99,103,109,113,117,121;
119
       RESOURCE/28,SHFTFRET,70,98,116;
120
       RESOURCE/29, CAPFRMET, 74, 102, 120;
121
       RESOURCE/30, DOZEREST, 79,81;
122
       RESOURCE/31,PEDFRMET,66,94,112;
123 ;FILE BERMWST.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LAAA
125 BRWT EVENT,6,1;
       ACTIVITY;
127 BWA AWAIT(19),TRUCKWST,,1;
128
       ACTIVITY/29,30,,;DELIVDIRTW;
129
       FREE,TRUCKWST,1;
130
       ACTIVITY;
131 BWB AWAIT(20), DOZERWST,, 1;
132
       ACTIVITY/30,20,,;DOZBRWT;
133
       FREE, DOZERWST;
134
       ACTIVITY;
135
       ACCUMULATE,800,800,,2;
136
       ACTIVITY;
137
       ACTIVITY,,,COP3;
138
       TERMINATE;
139 ;FILE BLINDP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED WAAA
141 BLP1 EVENT,2,1;
      ACTIVITY;
143 ACON AWAIT(5),TRMIXRWT,,1;
      ACTIVITY/12,15,,;DELIVER CONC;
145
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
146
       ACTIVITY;
147 CRED AWAIT(6), ALLOC(4), 1;
      ACTIVITY/13,10,,;PLACE CONC;
148
149
      FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
150
      ACTIVITY:
151
      FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
152
      ACTIVITY;
153
      ACCUMULATE,5,5,,2;
      ACTIVITY,,,FFP1;
155 ;FILE BLINDP2.NET, NODE LABEL SEED JAAA
156 :
157 BLP2 EVENT,7,1;
      ACTIVITY;
159 P2B1 AWAIT(22),TRMIXRWT,,1;
      ACTIVITY/35,15,,;DELV CONC BP
160
161
      FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
162
      ACTIVITY;
```

```
163
       AWAIT(23),ALLOC(16),,1;
164
       ACTIVITY/36,10,,;PLACE CON BP
165
       FREE,CONPMPWT,1;
 166
       ACTIVITY;
 167
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
 168
       ACTIVITY;
 169
       ACCUMULATE,5,5,,1;
       ACTIVITY,,,FFP2;
170
 171 ;FILE CAPCONP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MAAA
 172;
 173 CAPC EVENT,5,1;
 174
       ACTIVITY;
 175 CAPA AWAIT(17), TRMIXRWT,,1;
 176
       ACTIVITY/26,15,,;DELCON CAP P1;
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
177
 178
       ACTIVITY:
179 CAPB AWAIT(18),ALLOC(13),,1;
180
       ACTIVITY/27,10,,;PLACECONCAPP1;
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
181
182
       ACTIVITY;
183
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
184
       ACTIVITY;
185
       ACCUMULATE,40,40,,2;
186
       ACTIVITY/28,480,,;REL CAPFORM;
187
       FREE, CAPFRMWT;
188
       ACTIVITY,,,CDP2;
189 ;FILE CAPFORPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED OAAA
190;
191 CAPF AWAIT(15), ALLOC(11),,1;
       ACTIVITY/24,1440,,;FORMCAPP1;
193
       GOON,3;
194
       ACTIVITY,,,CAPR;
195
       ACTIVITY;
196
       ACTIVITY,,,OAAB;
197
       FREE, FORCRWST, 1;
198
       TERMINATE;
199 OAAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
200
       TERMINATE;
201 ;FILE CAPREBPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NAAA
203 CAPR AWAIT(16),ALLOC(12),,1;
204
       ACTIVITY/25,2880,,;REBCAPP1;
205
       GOON,3;
206
       ACTIVITY,,,CAPC;
207
       ACTIVITY;
208
       ACTIVITY,,,NAAB;
209
      FREE, CRANERB, 1;
210
      TERMINATE;
211 NAAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
212
       TERMINATE;
213 ;FILE COFERP3.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KAAA
214 ;
215 COP3 AWAIT(40),ALLOC(14),,1;
216
      ACTIVITY/56,240,,;FLOATCAGEP3;
```

```
217
       GOON,1;
       ACTIVITY/57,240,..:POS&ANCHP3;
219 COFB AWAIT(41),ALLOC(15),,1;
220
       ACTIVITY/58,480,,;DRIVE SPUDPILES;
221 KAAB GOON,1;
222
       ACTIVITY/59,360,,;DRIVE SHEET COF;
223
       ASSIGN,ATRIB(3)=ATRIB(3) + 1,1;
224
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(3).GE.100;
225
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(3).LT.100.KAAB;
226
       FREE, CRANERB, 1;
227
       ACTIVITY;
228
       FREE, DISELHAM, 1;
229
       ACTIVITY:
230
       FREE, PILCREW;
231
       ACTIVITY...BLP3;
232 ;FILE EXCP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED YAAA
233 ;
234 CEXC CREATE,0,,,464,1;
235
       ACTIVITY;
236 AWEX AWAIT(2), EXCVATOR, 1;
237
       ACTIVITY/5,3,,;EXCAVATE;
238
       FREE, EXCVATOR, 1;
239
       ACTIVITY;
240 TRKA ACCUMULATE,8,8,,1;
       ACTIVITY:
242 LOAD AWAIT(3).ALLOC(2),.1;
       ACTIVITY/6,3,,;LOAD TRUCK;
244 FEXC FREE, EXCVATOR, 1;
       ACTIVITY/7,60,,;TRAVEL&DUMP;
246 FTRK FREE, TRUCKWST, 1;
247
       ACTIVITY;
248 TOT ACCUMULATE, 58, 58, 2;
249
       ACTIVITY,,,PLP1;
250
       ACTIVITY,,,BRWT;
251 ;FILE FTCONP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED SAAA
252;
253 CFP1 EVENT,3,1;
254
       ACTIVITY;
255 ACFP AWAIT(9),TRMIXRWT,,1;
256
       ACTIVITY/16,15,,;DEL CON FT P1;
257
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
258
       ACTIVITY;
259 CFAP AWAIT(10),ALLOC(7),,1;
260
      ACTIVITY/17,10,,;PLACECONCFTP1;
261
      FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
262
      ACTIVITY;
263
      FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
264
      ACTIVITY;
265
      ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
266
      ACTIVITY/18,480,,;REL FOTFORM;
267
      ACTIVITY,,,SHP1;
268
      FREE, FOTFORWT;
269
      TERMINATE;
270 ;FILE FTFP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED VAAA
```

```
271;
272 FFP1 AWAIT(7), ALLOC(5), 1;
       ACTIVITY/14,1440,,;FORMFTP1;
274
       GOON,3;
275
       ACTIVITY;
276
       ACTIVITY,,,VAAB;
277
       ACTIVITY,,,RFP1;
278
       FREE,FORCRWST,1;
279
       TERMINATE;
280 VAAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
       TERMINATE;
282 ;FILE PIFOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED IAAA
283 ;
284 FFP2 AWAIT(24),ALLOC(17),.1;
       ACTIVITY/37,1440,,;FORMFTP2;
285
286
       GOON,3;
287
       ACTIVITY,,,RIP2;
288
       ACTIVITY;
289
       ACTIVITY,,,IAAB;
290
       FREE,FORCRWST,1;
291
       ACTIVITY;
292
       TERMINATE;
293 IAAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
       ACTIVITY:
294
295
       TERMINATE;
296 ;FILE P2CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ADAA
297;
298 CCP2 EVENT,11,1;
299
       ACTIVITY:
300 CCPA AWAIT(38),TRMIXRWT,,1;
301
       ACTIVITY/53,15,.;DELCON CAP P2;
302
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
       ACTIVITY;
303
304 CP2B AWAIT(39),ALLOC(28),,1;
305
       ACTIVITY/54,10,.;PLACECONCAPP2;
306
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
307
       ACTIVITY;
308
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
309
       ACTIVITY;
310
       ACCUMULATE,40,40,,2;
       ACTIVITY/55,480,,;REL CAPFORM P2;
311
312
       FREE, CAPFRMWT;
313
       TERMINATE:
314 ;FILE P2CAPP.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ABAA
315 ;
316 CAP2 AWAIT(36), ALLOC(26), 1;
317
      ACTIVITY/51,1440,.;FORMCAPP2;
318
      GOON,3;
319
       ACTIVITY:
320
      ACTIVITY...,CRP2;
321
      ACTIVITY,,,ABAB;
322
      FREE.FORCRWST,1;
323
      ACTIVITY:
324
      TERMINATE:
```

```
325 ABAB FREE, CRANEFWT.1;
326
       ACTIVITY;
327
       TERMINATE;
328 ;FILE P2CAPR.NET_NODE LABEL SEED ACAA
329 :
330 CRP2 AWAIT(37),ALLOC(27),,1;
331
       ACTIVITY/52,2880,,;REBCAPP2;
332
       GOON,3;
333
       ACTIVITY,,,CCP2;
334
       ACTIVITY;
335
       ACTIVITY,,,ACAB;
336
       FREE, CRANERB, 1;
337
       TERMINATE;
338 ACAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
339
       TERMINATE;
340 ;FILE P2COFD.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TTAA
341;
342 CDP2 AWAIT(82),ALLOC(56),,1;
343
       ACTIVITY/108,240,,;FLOATCAGEP2;
344
       GOON,1;
345
       ACTIVITY/109,240,,;POS&ANCHP2;
346 CP21 AWAIT(83),ALLOC(57),,1;
       ACTIVITY,480,,;DRVSPDPILP2;
348 TTAD GOON,1;
349
       ACTIVITY/I10,360,,;DRIVSHTCOFP2;
350
       ASSIGN,ATRIB(6)=ATRIB(6)+1,1;
351
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(6).GE.100;
352
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(6).LT.100,TTAD;
353
      FREF, CRANERB, 1;
354
       ACTIVITY;
355
      FREE, DISELHAM, 1;
356
       ACTIVITY;
357
      FREE, PILCREW;
358
       ACTIVITY,,,BLP2;
359 ;FILE P2FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZAAA
360;
361 CFP2 EVENT,8,1;
362
      ACTIVITY;
363 P2A AWAIT(26),TRMIXRWT,,1;
364
      ACTIVITY/39,15,,;DELCON FTP2;
365
      FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
366
       ACTIVITY:
367 P2B AWAIT(27),ALLOC(19),,1;
368
      ACTIVITY, 10;
369
      FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
370
      ACTIVITY:
371
      FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
372
      ACTIVITY:
373
      ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
374
      ACTIVITY/40,480,,;REL FOTFORM;
375
      ACTIVITY,,,PDP2;
376
      FREE.FOTFORWT;
377
      ACTIVITY:
378
      TERMINATE;
```

```
379 FILE P2FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED HAAA
380 ;
381 RFP2 AWAIT(25), A'LLOC(18), 1;
       ACTIVITY/38,28:0..;REBFTP2;
382
383
       GOON,3;
384
       ACTIVITY;
385
       AC ΓΙVIT Y,,,CFP2;
       ACTIVITY,,,HAAB;
386
387
       FREE, CRANERB, 1;
       ACTIVITY:
388
339
       TERMINATE;
390 HAAB FREE, RBCRWS
       Ac (VITY;
391
392
      T CMINATE
393 BP PEPEDCINET, NODE ABELISEED DAAA
395 P2CP EVENT,9.1
       ACTIVITY;
396
397 AUP2 AWAIT(30), TRMIN
                           i'. '
       ACTIVITY/43.15,;;D' ON PED P
398
399
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1
400
       ACTIVITY;
401 CFP2 AWAIT(31),ALLOC(22),,1:
       ACTIVITY/44,10,.;PLACCO: EDP2
402
403
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
4()4
       ACTIVITY;
405
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
406
       ACTIVITY;
407
       ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
408
       ACTIVITY/45,480,,;REL PEDFORM;
409
       ACTIVITY,,,P2SH;
410
       FREE, PEDFRMWT;
411
       ACTIVITY;
412
       TERMINATE:
413 ;FILE P2PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED FAAA
+15 PDP2 AWAIT(28),ALLOC(20),,1;
416
       ACTIVITY/41,1440,,;FRMPEDP2;
       GOON,3;
417
418
       ACTIVITY,,,RPED;
419
       ACTIVITY;
420
       ACTIVITY,,,FAAB;
421
       FREE,FORCRWST,1;
422
       ACTIVITY;
423
       TERMINATE:
424 FAAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
425
       ACTIVITY:
426
       TERMINATE;
427 ;FILE P2PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED EAAA
428 ;
429 RPED AWAIT(29), ALLOC(21), 1;
430
      ACTIVITY/42,2880,,;REBPEDP2;
431
      GOON,3;
432
      ACTIVITY;
```

```
433
       ACTIVITY...EAAB;
434
       ACTIVITY,,,P2CP;
435
       FREE, CRANERB, 1;
436
       ACTIVITY;
437
       TERMINATE:
438 EAAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1:
439
       ACTIVITY:
       TERMINATE;
440
441 :FILE P2SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AAAA
442 ;
443 CSP2 EVENT,10,1;
       ACTIVITY;
445 ACSH AWAIT(34),TRMIXRWT,,1;
446
       ACTIVITY/48,15,,;DEL CON SH P
447
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
448
       ACTIVITY:
449 CSHP AWAIT(35),ALLOC(25),,1;
       ACTIVITY/49,10,,;PLACECONCSHP
451
      FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
452
       ACTIVITY;
453
      FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
454
       ACTIVITY;
455
       ACCUMULATE,76,76,,2;
456
      ACTIVIT 7/50,480,,;RELSHTFORM P
457
       ACTIVITY,,,AAAB;
458
      FREE, SHFTFRWT;
459
       ACTIVITY;
460
       TERMINATE;
461 AAAB ASSIGN, ATRIB(4) = ATRIB(4) + 1,1;
462
      ACTIVITY.,ATRIB(4).EO 1.P2SH;
463
      ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(4).EQ.2,CAP2;
464 ;FILE P2SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED CAAA
466 P2SH AWAIT(32),ALLOC(23),,1;
467
      ACTIVITY/46,1440,,;FRMSHFTP2;
468
      GOON,3;
469
      ACTIVITY;
470
      ACTIVITY,,,CAAB;
471
      ACTIVITY,,,RSP2;
472
      FREE,FORCRWST,1;
473
      ACTIVITY;
474
      TERMINATE:
475 CAAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
476
      ACTIVITY;
477
      TERMINATE;
478 ;FILE P2SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED BAAA
479;
480 RSP2 AWAIT(33),ALLOC(24),,1;
      ACTIVITY/47,2880,,;REBSHP2;
481
482
      GOON,3;
483
      ACTIVITY;
484
      ACTIVITY,,,BAAB;
485
      ACTIVITY,,,CSP2;
486
      FREE, CRANERB, 1;
```

```
487
       ACTIVITY;
488
       TERMINATE;
489 BAAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
490
       ACTIVITY;
491
       TERMINATE;
492 ;FILE P3BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ADAA
494 BLP3 EVENT,12,1;
495
       ACTIVITY;
496 P3B1 AWAIT(42),TRMIXRWT,,1;
       ACTIVITY/60,15,,;DELCONCBP3
497
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
498
499
       ACTIVITY;
500
       AWAIT(43),ALLOC(29),,1;
501
       ACTIVITY/61,10,,;PLACCONBP3
502
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
503
       ACTIVITY;
504
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
505
       ACTIVITY;
506
       ACCUMULATE,5,5,,1;
507
       ACTIVITY,,,FFP3;
508 ;FILE P3CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AOAA
509 ;
510 CCP3 EVENT,16,1;
511
       ACTIVITY;
512 P3CA AWAIT(58), TRMIXRWT, 1;
513
       ACTIVITY/79,15,,;DELCONCAPP3;
514
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
515
       ACTIVITY;
516 P3B AWAIT(59),ALLOC(41),,1;
       ACT'VITY/80,10,,;PLCONCAPP3;
517
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
518
519
       ACTIVITY;
520
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
521
       ACTIVITY;
522
       ACCUMULATE,40,40,,2;
523
       ACTIVITY/81,480,,;RELCAPFORMP3;
524
       FREE, CAPFRMWT;
525
       TERMINATE:
526 ;FILE P3CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AMAA
527 ;
528 C1P3 AWAIT(56),ALLOC(39),,1;
529
       ACTIVITY/77,1440,,;FORMCAPP3;
530
       GOON.3;
531
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY,,,CRP3;
532
       ACTIVITY,,,AMAB;
533
534
      FREE,FORCRWST,1;
535
       ACTIVITY:
      TERMINATE;
536
537 AMAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
538
      ACTIVITY;
539
      TERMINATE:
540 ;FILE P3CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ANAA
```

```
541:
542 CRP3 AWAIT(57),ALLOC(40),,1;
       ACTIVITY/78,2880,,;REBCAPP3;
544
       GOON.3:
545
       ACTIVITY,,,CCP3;
546
       ACTIVITY;
547
       ACTIVITY,,,ANAD;
548
       FREE.CRANERB.1:
549
       TERMINATE;
550 ANAD FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
       TERMINATE:
552 ;FILE P3FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AGAA
553;
554 CFP3 EVENT,13,1;
555
       ACTIVITY;
556 P31 AWAIT(46),TRMIXRWT,,1;
       ACTIVITY/64.15..;DELCONFTP3:
558
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
559
       ACTIVITY;
560 P32 AWAIT(47),ALLOC(32),,1;
561
       ACTIVITY, 10;
562
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
563
       ACTIVITY;
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
564
565
       ACTIVITY;
566
       ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
567
       ACTIVITY/66,480,,;RELFOTFRMP3;
568
       ACTIVITY,,,PFP3;
569
       FREE, FOTFORWT;
570
       ACTIVITY;
571
       TERMINATE;
572 :FILE P3FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AEAA
573 ;
574 FFP3 AWAIT(44),ALLOC(30),,1;
      ACTIVITY/62,1440,,;FORMFTP3;
575
576
       GOON,3;
      ACTIVITY,,,RFP3;
577
578
       ACTIVITY;
579
      ACTIVITY,,,AEAB;
580
      FREE,FORCRWST,1;
581
      ACTIVITY:
582
      TERMINATE;
583 AEAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
584
      ACTIVITY;
585
      TERMINATE;
586 ;FILE P3FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AFAA
588 RFP3 AWAIT(45),ALLOC(31),,1;
      ACTIVITY/63,2880,,;REBFTP3;
58<del>9</del>
590
      GOON,3;
591
      ACTIVITY;
592
      ACTIVITY,,,CFP3;
593
      ACTIVITY,,,AFAB;
594
      FREE, CRANERB, 1;
```

```
595
       ACTIVITY;
       TERMINATE;
596
597 AFAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
598
       ACTIVITY;
599
       TERMINATE;
600 ;FILE P3PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AIAA
602 PCP3 EVENT,14,1;
       ACTIVITY;
604 APP3 AWAIT(50), TRMIXRWT,,1;
       ACTIVITY/69,15,,;DELCONPEDP3;
605
       FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
606
607
       ACTIVITY;
608 CPP3 AWAIT(51),ALLOC(35),.1;
       ACTIVITY/70,10,,;PLCONPEDP3;
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
610
611
       ACTIVITY;
612
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
613
       ACTIVITY;
614
       ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
       ACTIVITY/71,480,,;RLPEDFRMP3;
615
616
       ACTIVITY,,,SFP3;
617
       FREE, PEDFRMWT;
       ACTIVITY;
618
       TERMINATE:
619
620 ;FILE P3PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AHAA
622 PFP3 AWAIT(48),ALLOC(33),.1;
623
       ACTIVITY/67, i440,,;liRMPEDP3;
624
       GOON,3;
625
       ACTIVITY,,,PRP3;
626
       ACTIVITY;
627
       ACTIVITY,,,AHAB;
628
       FREE, FORCRWST, 1;
629
       ACTIVITY:
630
       TERMINATE;
631 AHAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
632
       ACTIVITY;
633
       TERMINATE;
634 ;FILE P3PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AIAA
636 PRP3 AWAIT(49),ALLOC(34),,1;
       ACTIVITY/42,2880,,;REBPEDP2;
637
638
       GOON,3;
639
       ACTIVITY;
640
      ACTIVITY,,,AIAB;
       ACTIVITY,,,PCP3;
641
642
      FREE.CRANERB,1;
643
      ACTIVITY;
644
      TERMINATE:
645 AIAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
646
      ACTIVITY:
647
      TERMINATE;
648 ;FILE P3SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ALAA
```

```
649;
650 SCP3 EVENT,15,1;
651
       ACTIVITY;
652 SCPA AWAIT(54),TRMIXI,'VT.,1;
653
       ACTIVITY/74,15,,;DELCONSHP3;
654
       FREE,TRMIXRWT.1;
655
       ACTIVITY;
656 SCPB AWAIT(55),ALLOC(38),,1;
657
       ACTIVITY/75,10,,:PLCCONSHP3;
       FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
658
659
       ACTIVITY;
660
       FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
661
       ACTIVITY:
662
       ACCUMULATE,76,76,,2;
663
       ACTIVITY/76,480,,;RELSHFRMP3;
664
       ACTIVITY,,,ALAB;
665
       FREE, SHFTFRWT;
666
       ACTIVITY;
       TERMINATE;
667
668 ALAB ASSIGN, ATRIB(5) = ATRIB(5) + 1,1;
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(5).EQ.1,SFP3;
669
670
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(5).EQ.2,C1P3;
671 ;FILE P3SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AJAA
672;
673 SFP3 AWAIT(52),ALLOC(36),,1;
       ACTIVITY/72,1440,,;FRMSHFTP3;
674
675
       GOON,3;
676
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY,,,AJAC;
677
       ACTIVITY,,,SRP3;
678
679
       FREE, FORCRWST, 1;
680
       ACTIVITY;
681
       TERMINATE;
682 AJAC FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
683
       ACTIVITY;
684
       TERMINATE;
685 ;FILE P3SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED AKAA
687 SRP3 AWAIT(53),ALLOC(37),.1;
688
      ACTIVITY/73,2880,,;REBSHP3;
689
       GOON,3;
690
      ACTIVITY;
691
      ACTIVITY,,,AKAB;
692
      ACTIVITY,,,SCP3;
693
      FREE, CRANERB, 1;
694
      ACTIVITY;
695
      TERMINATE;
696 AKAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
697
      ACTIVITY;
      TERMINATE;
698
699 ;FILE P4BERM.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LPAA
700;
701 BRP4 EVENT,23,1;
702
      ACTIVITY;
```

```
703 BP41 AWAIT(80), TRUCKEST, 1;
704
       ACTIVITY/106,30,,;DELVDRTP4;
705
       FREE, TRUCKEST, 1,
706
       ACTIVITY;
707 BP42 AWAIT(81), DOZEREST,,1;
708
       ACTIVITY/107,20,,;DOZBP4;
709
       FREE, DOZEREST;
710
       ACTIVITY;
       ACCUMULATE,800,800,,2;
711
712
       ACTIVITY;
713
       ACTIVITY,,,CDP4;
714
       TERMINATE;
715 ;FILE P4BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TLAA
716;
717 BLP4 EVENT,29,1;
718
       ACTIVITY;
719 P4B1 AWAIT(106),TRMIXRET,,1;
       ACTIVITY/138,15,,;DLLCONCBP4;
721
       FREE,TRMIXRET,1;
722
       ACTIVITY;
723
       AWAIT(107),ALLOC(75),,1;
724
       ACTIVITY/139,10,,;PLACCONBP4;
       FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
725
726
       ACTIVITY;
727
       FREE.CONCREST.1:
728
       ACTIVITY;
729
       ACCUMULATE,5,5,,1;
       ACTIVITY,,,FFP4;
730
731 ;FILE P4CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TRUA
732 ;
733 C1P4 EVENT,33,1;
734
       ACTIVITY;
735 P4CA AWAIT(122), TRMIXRET,,1;
736
       ACTIVITY/157,15,,;DELCONCAPP4;
737
       FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
738
       ACTIVITY;
739 P44 AWAIT(123),ALLOC(87),,1;
740
       ACTIVITY/158,10,,;PLCONCAPP4;
741
       FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
742
       ACTIVITY;
743
       FREE, CONCREST, 1;
744
       ACTIVITY:
745
       ACCUMULATE,40,40,,2;
746
       ACTIVITY/159,480,,;RELCAPFORMP4;
747
       FREE.CAPFRMET;
748
       TERMINATE;
749 ;FILE P4CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XUAA
750 :
751 FCP4 AWAIT(120),ALLOC(85),,1;
752
      ACTIVITY/155,1440,;;FORMCAPP4;
753
      GOON,3;
754
      ACTIVITY;
755
      ACTIVITY...RCP4;
      ACTIVITY...XUAD;
756
```

```
757
       FREE, FORCREST, 1;
 758
       ACTIVITY:
759
       TERMINATE;
760 XUAD FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
761
       ACTIVITY;
762
       TERMINATE:
763 ;FILE P4CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LMAA
765 RCP4 AWAIT(121),ALLOC(86),,1;
766
       ACTIVITY/156,2880,,;REBCAPP4;
767
       GOON,3;
768
       ACTIVITY,,,C1P4;
769
       ACTIVITY;
770
       ACTIVITY,,,LMAC;
771
       FREE, CRANERBE. 1;
772
       TERMINATE;
773 LMAC FREE, RBCREST, 1;
774
       TERMINATE;
775 ;FILE P4COFD.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MKAA
776;
777 CDP4 AWAIT(86),ALLOC(60),,1;
778
       ACTIVITY/114,240,,;FLOATCAGEP4;
779
       GOON,1;
780
       ACTIVITY/115,240,,;POS&ANCHP4;
781 C4PA AWAIT(87),ALLOC(61),,1;
782
       ACTIVITY,480,,;DRIVSPUDPILP4;
783 MKAB GOON,1;
784
       ACTIVITY/116,360,,;DRIV SHETP4;
785
       ASSIGN,ATRIB(8)=ATRIB(8)+1,1;
786
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(8).GE.100;
787
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(8).LT.100,MKAB;
788
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
789
       ACTIVITY;
790
       FREE, DISELHAM, 1;
791
       ACTIVITY;
792
       FREE.PILCREW;
793
       ACTIVITY,,,BLP4;
794 ;FILE P4FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NNNA
795 ;
796 CFP4 EVENT,30,1;
797
       ACTIVITY;
798 P41 AWAIT(110), TRMIXRET,,1;
799
       ACTIVITY/142,15,,;DELCONFTP4;
800
       FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
       ACTIVITY;
801
802 P42 AWAIT(111),ALLOC(78),,1;
803
       ACTIVITY/143,10,,;PLCCONP4;
804
       FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
805
       ACTIVITY:
806
       FREE, CONCREST, 1;
807
       ACTIVITY;
808
       ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
809
       ACTIVITY/144,480,.;RELFOTFRMP4;
       ACTIVITY,,,PFP4;
810
```

```
811
       FREE, FOTFORET;
812
       ACTIVITY;
813
       TERMINATE;
814 :FILE P4FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED UUAA
815 ;
816 FFP4 AWAIT(108),ALLOC(76),,1;
       ACTIVITY/140,1440,,;FORMFTP4;
817
818
       GOON.3:
819
       ACTIVITY,,,RFP4;
820
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY,,,UUAC;
821
822
       FREE, FORCREST, 1;
823
       ACTIVITY;
       TERMINATE;
824
825 UUAC FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
826
       ACTIVITY;
827
       TERMINATE:
828 ;FILE P4FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MMMA
830 RFP4 AWAIT(109),ALLOC(77),,1;
      ACTIVITY/141,2880,,;REBFTP4;
831
832
       GOON,3;
833
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY...CFP4;
834
835
       ACTIVITY,,,MMMC;
836
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
837
       ACTIVITY;
838
       TERMINATE;
839 MMMC FREE, RBCREST, 1;
840
       ACTIVITY;
841
       TERMINATE;
842 ;FILE P4PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TPAA
843 ;
844 PCP4 EVENT,31,1;
845
       ACTIVITY;
846 APP4 AWAIT(114).TRMIXRET,,1;
       ACTIVITY/147,15,,;DELCONPEDP4;
847
848
       FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
849
       ACTIVITY;
850 CPP4 AWAIT(115),ALLOC(81),,1;
      ACTIVITY/148.10..;PLCONPEDP4;
852
      FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
853
       ACTIVITY;
854
      FREE, CONCREST, 1;
855
      ACTIVITY;
856
      ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
857
      ACTIVITY/149,480,,;RLPEDFRMP4;
858
      ACTIVITY,,,SFP4;
859
      FREE, PEDFRMET;
860
      ACTIVITY;
      TERMINATE:
861
862 ;FILE P4PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TUAA
863 ;
864 PFP4 AWAIT(112),ALLOC(79),,1;
```

```
865
       ACTIVITY/145,1440,,;FRMPEDP4;
866
       GOON,3;
867
       ACTIVITY,,,PRP4;
868
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY,,,TUAD;
869
870
       FREE,FORCREST,1;
871
       ACTIVITY;
872
       TERMINATE:
873 TUAD FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
874
       ACTIVITY;
875
       TERMINATE;
876 ;FILE P4PEDR.NET, NODE LABFL SEED TYAA
877 ;
878 PRP4 AWAIT(113),ALLOC(80),.1;
       ACTIVITY/146,2880,,;REBPEDP4;
879
880
       GOON,3;
881
       ACTIVITY;
882
       ACTIVITY,,,TYAC;
883
       ACTIVITY,,,PCP4;
884
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
885
       ACTIVITY;
       TERMINATE;
886
887 TYAC FREE, RBCREST, 1;
888
       ACTIVITY:
889
       TERMINATE;
890 ;FILE P4SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED BXAA
891;
892 SCP4 EVENT,32,1;
893
       ACTIVITY;
894 SP4A AWAIT(118), TRMIXRET,,1;
895
       ACTIVITY/152,15,,;DELCONSHP4;
896
       FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
897
       ACTIVITY;
898 SP42 AWAIT(119),ALLOC(84),,1;
899
      ACTIVITY/153,10,,;PLCCONSHP4;
900
      FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
901
       ACTIVITY;
902
       FREE, CONCREST, 1;
903
       ACTIVITY;
904
       ACCUMULATE,76,76,,2;
905
      ACTIVITY/154,480,,;RELSHFRMP4;
906
       ACTIVITY,,,BXAB;
907
      FREE, SHFTFRET;
908
       ACTIVITY;
909
      TERMINATE;
910 BXAB ASSIGN, ATRIB(10) = ATRIB(10) + 1,1;
911
      ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(10).EQ.1,SFP4;
912
       ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(10).EQ.2,FCP4;
913 ;FILE P4SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LBAA
914;
915 SFP4 AWAIT(116),ALLOC(82),,1;
      ACTIVITY/150,1440,,;FRMSHFTP4;
916
917
       GOON,3;
918
      ACTIVITY;
```

```
919
       ACTIVITY,,,LBAC;
       ACTIVITY,,,SRP4;
920
921
       FREE, FORCREST, 1;
922
       ACTIVITY;
923
       TERMINATE;
924 LBAC FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
       ACTIVITY:
926
       TERMINATE;
927 ;FILE P4SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LUAA
928;
929 SRP4 AWAIT(117),ALLOC(83),,1;
       ACTIVITY/151,2880,,;REBSHP4;
931
       GOON,3;
932
       ACTIVITY;
933
       ACTIVITY,,,LUAC;
934
       ACTIVITY,,,SCP4;
935
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
936
       ACTIVITY;
937
       TERMINATE;
938 LUAC FREE, RBCREST, 1;
939
       ACTIVITY;
       TERMINATE;
940
941 ;FILE P5BERM.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LLAA
942;
943 BRP5 EVENT,22,1;
       ACTIVITY:
945 BP51 AWAIT(78),TRUCKEST,,1;
946
       ACTIVITY/104,30,,;DELVDRTP5;
947
       FREE,TRUCKEST,1;
948
       ACTIVITY;
949 BP52 AWAIT(79), DOZEREST,, 1;
       ACTIVITY/105,20,,;DOZBP5;
951
       FREE, DOZEREST;
952
       ACTIVITY;
953
       ACCUMULATE,800,800,,3;
954
       ACTIVITY;
955
       ACTIVITY,,,CDP5;
956
       ACTIVITY,,,BRP4;
957
      TERMINATE:
958 ;FILE P5BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZZA
960 BLP5 EVENT,24,1;
      ACTIVITY;
962 P5B1 AWAIT(88),TRMIXRET,,1;
      ACTIVITY/117,15,,;DELCONCBP5;
963
964
      FREE,TRMIXRET,1;
965
      ACTIVITY;
966
      AWAIT(89), ALLOC(62), 1;
967
      ACTIVITY/118,10,,;PLACCONBP5;
968
      FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
969
      ACTIVITY:
970
      FREE, CONCREST, 1;
971
      ACTIVITY:
972
      ACCUMULATE,5,5,,1;
```

```
973
       ACTIVITY,,,FFP5;
 974 ;FILE P5CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NYAA
 975;
 976 C1P5 EVENT,28,1;
 977
       ACTIVITY;
 978 P5CA AWAIT(104),TRMIXRET,,1;
       ACTIVITY/136,15,.;DELCONCAPP5;
 980
       FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
 981
       ACTIVITY:
 982 P54 AWAIT(105),ALLOC(74),,1;
 983
       ACTIVITY/137,10,,;PLCONCAPP5;
 984
       FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
 985
       ACTIVITY;
 986
       FREE, CONCREST, 1;
 987
       ACTIVITY;
 988
       ACCUMULATE,40,40,,2;
 989
       ACTIVITY/138,480,,;RELCAPFORMP5;
       FREE, CAPFRMET;
 990
991
       TERMINATE;
992 ;FILE P5CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MOAA
994 FCP5 AWAIT(102),ALLOC(72),,1;
995
       ACTIVITY/134,1440,,;FORMCAPP5;
996
       GOON,3;
997
       ACTIVITY;
998
       ACTIVITY,,,RCP5;
999
       ACTIVITY,,,MOAC;
1000
       FREE, FORCREST, 1;
1001
       ACTIVITY;
1002
       TERMINATE;
1003 MOAC FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
1004
       ACTIVITY;
1005
       TERMINATE:
1006 ;FILE P5CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED OMAA
1007;
1008 RCP5 AWAIT(103),ALLOC(73),,1;
1009
       ACTIVITY/135.2880,,;REBCAPP5;
1010
       GOON,3;
       ACTIVITY,,,C1P5;
1011
1012
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY,,,OMAD;
1013
1014
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1015
       TERMINATE;
1016 OMAD FREE, RBCREST, 1;
       TERMINATE;
1017
1018 ;FILE P5COFD.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KXYA
1019;
1020 CDP5 AWAIT(84),ALLOC(58),,1;
1021
       ACTIVITY/111,240,,;FLOATCAGEP5;
1022
       GOON,1;
1023
       ACTIVITY/112,240,,;POS&ANCHP5;
1024 CP5A AWAIT(85),ALLOC(59),.1;
       ACTIVITY,480,,;DRIVSPUDPILP5;
1025
1026 KXYB GOON,1;
```

```
1027
        ACTIVITY/113,360,,;DRIV SHETP5;
1028
        ASSIGN,ATRIB(7)=ATRIB(7)+1,1;
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(7).GE.100;
1029
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(7).LT.100,KXYB;
1030
1031
        FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1032
        ACTIVITY;
1033
        FREE, DISELHAM, 1;
1034
        ACTIVITY:
1035
        FREE, PILCREW;
1036
        ACTIVITY,,,BLP5;
1037 ;FILE P5FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MMMA
1038;
1039 CFP5 EVENT,25,1;
1040
        ACTIVITY;
1041 P51 AWAIT(92),TRMIXRET,,1;
        ACTIVITY/121,15,,;DELCONFTP5;
1042
1043
        FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
1044
        ACTIVITY;
1045 P52 AWAIT(93),ALLOC(65),,1;
1046
        ACTIVITY/122,10,,;PLCCONP5;
1047
        FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
1048
        ACTIVITY;
1049
        FREE, CONCREST, 1;
1050
        ACTIVITY;
1051
        ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
        ACTIVITY/123,480,,;RELFOTFRMP5;
1052
1053
        ACTIVITY,,,PFP5;
1054
        FREE, FOTFORET;
1055
        ACTIVITY;
1056
        TERMINATE;
1057 ;FILE P5FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KKKA
1058;
1059 FFP5 AWAIT(90),ALLOC(63),,1;
1060
        ACTIVITY/119,1440,,;FORMFTP5;
1061
        GOON,3;
        ACTIVITY,,,RFP5;
1062
1063
        ACTIVITY;
        ACTIVITY,,,KKKC;
1064
1065
        FREE, FORCREST, 1;
1066
        ACTIVITY;
1067
        TERMINATE:
1068 KKKC FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
1069
        ACTIVITY;
1070
       TERMINATE;
1071 ;FILE P5FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LLLA
1072;
1073 RFP5 AWAIT(91),ALLOC(64),,1;
1074
       ACTIVITY/120,2880,,;REBFTP5;
1075
       GOON.3:
1076
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY,,,CFP5;
1077
1078
       ACTIVITY,,,LLLC;
1079
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1080
       ACTIVITY;
```

```
1081
        TERMINATE:
1082 LLLC FREE, RBCREST, 1;
1083
        ACTIVITY;
1084
        TERMINATE;
1085 ;FILE P5PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED NTAA
1086;
1087 PCP5 EVENT,26,1;
1088
        ACTIVITY:
1089 APP5 AWAIT(96), TRMIXRET,, 1;
1090
        ACTIVITY/126,15,,;DELCONPEDP5;
1091
        FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
1092
        ACTIVITY:
1093 CPP5 AWAIT(97),ALLOC(68),,1;
1094
        ACTIVITY/127,10,,;PLCONPEDP5;
1095
        FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
1096
        ACTIVITY;
1097
        FREE, CONCREST, 1;
1098
        ACTIVITY;
1099
        ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
1100
        ACTIVITY/128,480,,;RLPEDFRMP5;
1101
        ACTIVITY,,,SFP5;
1102
        FREE, PEDFRMET;
1103
        ACTIVITY;
        TERMINATE:
1104
1105 ;FILE P5PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED IIAA
1107 PFP5 AWAIT(94),ALLOC(66),,1;
1108
        ACTIVITY/124,1440,,;FRMPEDP5;
1109
        GOON,3;
1110
        ACTIVITY,,,PRP5;
1111
        ACTIVITY;
1112
        ACTIVITY,,,IIAB;
1113
        FREE, FORCREST, 1;
1114
       ACTIVITY;
1115
       TERMINATE;
1116 IIAB FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
1117
        ACTIVITY;
1118
        TERMINATE;
1119 ;FILE P5PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LTAA
1121 PRP5 AWAIT(95),ALLOC(67),,1;
1122
       ACTIVITY/125,2880,,;REBPEDP5;
1123
       GOON,3;
1124
       ACTIVITY;
1125
       ACTIVITY,,,LTAC;
1126
       ACTIVITY,,,PCP5;
1127
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1128
       ACTIVITY;
1129
       TERMINATE;
1130 LTAC FREE, RBCREST, 1;
1131
       ACTIVITY;
1132
       TERMINATE;
1133 ;FILE P5SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ITAA
1134;
```

```
1135 SCP5 EVENT,27,1;
1136
        ACTIVITY;
1137 SPP1 AWAIT(100),TRMIXRET,,1;
        ACTIVITY/131,15,,;DELCONSHP1;
1138
1139
        FREE,TRMIXRET,1;
1140
        ACTIVITY;
1141 SPP2 AWAIT(101),ALLOC(71),,1;
        ACTIVITY/132,10,,;PLCCONSHP5;
1142
1143
        FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
1144
        ACTIVITY:
1145
        FREE, CONCREST, 1;
1146
        ACTIVITY;
1147
        ACCUMULATE,76,76,,2;
        ACTIVITY/133,480,;;RELSHFRMP5;
1148
1149
        ACTIVITY,,,ITAB;
        FREE, SHFTFRET;
1150
1151
        ACTIVITY;
1152
        TERMINATE;
1153 ITAB ASSIGN, ATRIB(9) = ATRIB(9) + 1,1;
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(9).EQ.1,SFP5;
1154
1155
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(9).EQ.2,FCP5;
1156 ;FILE P5SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TIAA
1157 ;
1158 SFP5 AWAIT(98), ALLOC(69), 1;
        ACTIVITY/129,1440,,;FRMSHFTP5;
1159
1160
        GOON,3;
1161
        ACTIVITY;
        ACTIVITY,,,TIAC;
1162
1163
        ACTIVITY,,,SRP5;
1164
        FREE,FORCREST,1;
1165
        ACTIVITY;
1166
        TERMINATE:
1167 TIAC FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
        ACTIVITY;
1168
1169
        TERMINATE;
1170 ;FILE P5SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED MEAA
1171;
1172 SRP5 AWAIT(99),ALLOC(70),,1;
        ACTIVITY/130,2880,,;REBSHP5;
1173
1174
        GOON.3:
        ACTIVITY;
1175
        ACTIVITY,,,MEAC;
1176
1177
        ACTIVITY,,,SCP5;
1178
        FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1179
        ACTIVITY;
1180
        TERMINATE;
1181 MEAC FREE, RBCREST, 1;
1182
        ACTIVITY;
        TERMINATE;
1184 ;FILE P6BLIND.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZZZ
1185;
1186 BLP6 EVENT,17,1;
1187
        ACTIVITY:
1188 P6B1 AWAIT(60), TRMIXRET, 1;
```

```
1189
        ACTIVITY/82,15,..;DELCONCBP6;
1190
        FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
1191
        ACTIVITY:
1192
        AWAIT(61), ALLOC(42),, 1;
1193
        ACTIVITY/83,10,,;PLACCONBP6;
1194
        FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
1195
        ACTIVITY:
1196
        FREE, CONCREST, 1;
1197
        ACTIVITY;
1198
        ACCUMULATE,5,5,,1;
1199
        ACTIVITY,,,FFP6;
1200 ;FILE P6CAPC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KNAA
1201;
1202 C1P6 EVENT,21,1;
1203
        ACTIVITY;
1204 P6CA AWAIT(76), TRMIXRET,,1;
1205
        ACTIVITY/101,15,,;DELCONCAPP6;
1206
        FREE,TRMIXRET,1;
        ACTIVITY;
1207
1208 P64 AWAIT(77),ALLOC(55),,1;
1209
        ACTIVITY/102,10,,;PLCONCAPP6;
1210
        FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
1211
        ACTIVITY;
1212
        FREE, CONCREST, 1;
1213
        ACTIVITY;
1214
        ACCUMULATE,40,40,,2;
1215
        ACTIVITY/103,480,,;RELCAPFORMP6;
1216
        FREE, CAPFRMET;
1217
        TERMINATE;
1218 ;FILE P6CAPF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KMAA
1219;
1220 FCP6 AWAIT(74),ALLOC(53),,1;
1221
        ACTIVITY/99,1440,;;FORMCAPP6;
1222
        GOON,3;
1223
        ACTIVITY;
1224
        ACTIVITY,,,RCP6;
1225
        ACTIVITY,,,KMAB;
1226
       FREE,FORCREST,1;
1227
       ACTIVITY:
       TERMINATE:
1228
1229 KMAB FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
1230
        ACTIVITY:
1231
       TERMINATE;
1232 ;FILE P6CAPR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED LKAA
1233:
1234 RCP6 AWAIT(75),ALLOC(54),,1;
1235
       ACTIVITY/100,2880,,;REBCAPP6;
1236
       GOON,3;
1237
       ACTIVITY,,,C1P6;
1238
       ACTIVITY;
1239
       ACTIVITY,,,LKAB;
1240
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1241
       TERMINATE;
1242 LKAB FREE, RBCREST, 1;
```

```
1243
        TERMINATE:
1244 ;FILE P6FOTC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZXAA
1246 CFP6 EVENT,18,1;
1247
        ACTIVITY;
1248 P61 AWAIT(64),TRMIXRET,,1;
        ACTIVITY/86,15,,;DELCONFTP6;
1250
        FREE,TRMIXRET,1;
1251
        ACTIVITY;
1252 P62 AWAIT(65),ALLOC(46),,1;
1253
        ACTIVITY/87,10;
1254
        FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
1255
        ACTIVITY;
1256
        FREE.CONCREST.1:
1257
        ACTIVITY;
1258
        ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
1259
        ACTIVITY/88,480,,;RELFOTFRMP6;
1260
        ACTIVITY,,,PFP6;
1261
        FREE, FOTFORET;
1262
        ACTIVITY;
1263
        TERMINATE;
1264 ;FILE P6FOTF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZZB
1265 :
1266 FFP6 AWAIT(62),ALLOC(43),,1;
1267
        ACTIVITY/84,1440,,;FORMFTP6;
1268
        GOON,3;
1269
        ACTIVITY,,,RFP6;
1270
        ACTIVITY;
        ACTIVITY,,,ZZZC;
1271
1272
        FREE,FORCREST,1;
1273
        ACTIVITY:
1274
        TERMINATE;
1275 ZZZC FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
1276
        ACTIVITY;
1277
       TERMINATE;
1278 ;FILE P6FOTR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZZAA
1279;
1280 RFP6 AWAIT(63),ALLOC(44),,1;
1281
       ACTIVITY/85,2880,,;REBFTP6;
1282
       GOON,3;
1283
       ACTIVITY;
       ACTIVITY,,,CFP6;
1284
       ACTIVITY,,,ZZAC;
1285
1286
       FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1287
       ACTIV!TY;
1288
       TERMINATE;
1289 ZZAC FREE.RBCREST,1;
1290
       ACTIVITY;
1291
       TERMINATE:
1292 ;FILE P6PEDC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XXAA
1293 ;
1294 PCP6 EVENT,19,1;
1295
       ACTIVITY:
1296 APP6 AWAIT(68),TRMIXRET,,1;
```

```
1297
        ACTIVITY/91,15,,;DELCONPEDP6;
1298
        FREE, TRMIXRET, 1;
1299
        ACTIVITY;
1300 CPP6 AWAIT(69),ALLOC(49),,1;
1301
        ACTIVITY/92,10,,;PLCONPEDP6;
1302
        FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
1303
        ACTIVITY;
1304
        FREE.CONCREST.1:
1305
        ACTIVITY;
1306
        ACCUMULATE,80,80,,2;
1307
        ACTIVITY/93,480,,;RLPEDFRMP6;
1308
        ACTIVITY,,,SFP6;
1309
        FREE, PEDFRMET;
1310
        ACTIVITY;
1311
        TERMINATE:
1312 ;FILE P6PEDF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZYAA
1314 PFP6 AWAIT(66),ALLOC(47),,1;
1315
        ACTIVITY/89,1440,,;FRMPEDP6;
1316
        GOON,3;
        ACTIVITY,,,PRP6;
1317
1318
        ACTIVITY;
1319
        ACTIVITY,,,ZYAB;
1320
        FREE.FORCREST.1:
1321
        ACTIVITY;
1322
        TERMINATE;
1323 ZYAB FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
1324
        ACTIVITY;
1325
        TERMINATE;
1326 ;FILE P6PEDR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZTAA
1327 ;
1328 PRP6 AWAIT(67),ALLOC(48),,1;
1329
        ACTIVITY/90,2880,,;REBPEDP6;
1330
        GOON,3:
        ACTIVITY;
1331
1332
        ACTIVITY,,,ZTAB;
1333
        ACTIVITY,,,PCP6;
1334
        FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1335
       ACTIVITY;
1336
       TERMINATE;
1337 ZTAB FREE, RBCREST, 1;
1338
        ACTIVITY;
1339
       TERMINATE:
1340 ;FILE P6SHC.NET, NODE LABEL SEED KKAA
1342 SCP6 EVENT,20,1;
1343
       ACTIVITY:
1344 SCP1 AWAIT(72),TRMIXRET,,1;
1345
       ACTIVITY/96,15,,;DELCONSHP6;
1346
       FREE,TRMIXRET,1;
1347
       ACTIVITY;
1348 SCP2 AWAIT(73),ALLOC(52),,1;
1349
       ACTIVITY/97,10,,;PLCCONSHP6;
1350
       FREE, CONPMPET, 1;
```

```
1351
        ACTIVITY;
1352
        FREE, CONCREST, 1;
1353
        ACTIVITY;
1354
        ACCUMULATE,76,76,,2;
1355
        ACTIVITY/98,480,,;RELSHFRMP6;
1356
        ACTIVITY,,,KKAB;
1357
        FREE.SHFTFRET:
1358
        ACTIVITY;
1359
        TERMINATE;
1360 KKAB ASSIGN, ATRIB(6) = ATRIB(6) + 1,1;
1361
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(6).EQ.1,SFP6;
1362
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(6).EQ.2,FCP6;
1363 ;FILE P6SHF.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XYAA
1364:
1365 SFP6 AWAIT(70),ALLOC(50),,1;
1366
        ACTIVITY/94,1440,,;FRMSHFTP6;
1367
        GOON,3;
1368
        ACTIVITY;
1369
        ACTIVITY,,,XYAB;
1370
        ACTIVITY,,,SRP6;
1371
        FREE,FORCREST,1;
1372
        ACTIVITY;
1373
        TERMINATE:
1374 XYAB FREE, CRANEFET, 1;
1375
        ACTIVITY;
1376
        TERMINATE:
1377 ;FILE P6SHR.NET, NODE LABEL SEED XZAA
1378;
1379 SRP6 AWAiT(71),ALLOC(51),,1;
1380
        ACTIVITY/95,2880,,;REBSHP6;
1381
        GOON,3;
1382
        ACTIVITY;
        ACTIVITY,,,XZAB;
1383
1384
        ACTIVITY,,,SCP6;
1385
        FREE, CRANERBE, 1;
1386
        ACTIVITY;
1387
        TERMINATE;
1388 XZAB FREE, RBCREST, 1;
1389
        ACTIVITY;
1390
        TERMINATE:
1391 ;FILE PILAB1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZAAA
1392 ;
1393 SHET CREATE,0,,,32,1;
1394
        ACTIVITY;
1395 PAB1 AWAIT(1),ALLOC(1),,1;
1396
        ACTIVITY/1,10,,;POSITION PIL
1397 AG1 GOON,1;
1398
        ACTIVITY/2,30,,;DRIVE-1;
1399 AG? GOON,1;
       ACTIVITY/3,20,,;SPLICE;
1400
1401 AG3 GOON,1;
1402
       ACTIVITY/4,30,,;DRIVE-2;
1403 AG4 GOON,3;
1404
       ACTIVITY;
```

```
1405
        ACTIVITY...FCR;
 1406
        ACTIVITY,,,FHAM;
 1407 FCRN FREE, CRANE40T, 1;
 1408
        ACTIVITY;
 1409
        TERMINATE;
 1410 FCR FREE, PILCREW, 1;
        ACTIVITY:
1412
        TERMINATE;
1413 FHAM FREE, DISELHAM, 1;
1414
        ACTIVITY;
1415
        TERMINATE;
1416 ;FILE PILPR1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ZAAA
1417;
1418 PLP1 EVENT,1,1;
1419
        ACTIVITY;
1420 PLPR AWAIT(4), ALLOC(3), 1;
1421
        ACTIVITY/8,10,,;POSITION PIL;
1422 PG1 GOON,1;
1423
        ACTIVITY/9,30,,;DRIVE-1;
1424 PG2 GOON,1;
1425
        ACTIVITY/10,20,,;SPLICE;
1426 PG3 GOON,1;
1427
        ACTIVITY/11,30,,;DRIVE-2;
1428 PG4 GOON,4;
1429
        ACTIVITY;
1430
        ACTIVITY,,,ZAAC;
1431
        ACTIVITY,,,XAAB;
1432
        ACTIVITY,,,XAAC;
1433 BREL ACCUMULATE,90,90,,1;
1434
        ACTIVITY,,,BLP1;
1435 ZAAC FREE, CRANE 40T, 1;
1436
        ACTIVITY;
1437
        TERMINATE;
1438 XAAB FREE, PILCREW, 1;
1439
        ACTIVITY;
1440
        TERMINATE;
1441 XAAC FREE, DISELHAM, 1;
1442
        ACTIVITY;
1443
        TERMINATE;
1444 ;FILE REBFTP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED TAAA
1445 ;
1446 RFP1 AWAIT(8), ALLOC(6), 1;
1447
        ACTIVITY/15,2880,,;REBFTP1;
1448
        GOON,3;
1449
        ACTIVITY;
        ACTIVITY,,,TAAB;
1450
1451
        ACTIVITY,,,CFP1;
1452
        FREE, CRANERB, 1;
1453
       TERMINATE;
1454 TAAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
1455
       TERMINATE;
1456 ;FILE REBSHP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED QAAA
1457 ;
1458 RFSH AWAIT(12),ALLOC(9),,1;
```

```
1459
        ACTIVITY/20,2880,,;REBSHP1;
1460
        GOON,3;
1461
        ACTIVITY:
1462
        ACTIVITY,,,QAAB;
1463
        ACTIVITY,,,COSH;
1464
        FREE, CRANERB, 1;
1465
        TERMINATE;
1466 QAAB FREE, RBCRWST, 1;
1467
        TERMINATE;
1468 ;FILE SHCONPI.NET, NODE LABEL SEED PAAA
1469;
1470 COSH EVENT,4,1;
1471
        ACTIVITY;
1472
        AWAIT(13),TRMIXRWT,,1;
1473
        ACTIVITY/21,15,,;DEL CON SH P1;
1474
        FREE,TRMIXRWT,1;
1475
        ACTIVITY;
1476
        AWAIT(14), ALLOC(10), 1;
1477
        ACTIVITY/22,10,:;PLACECONCSHP1;
1478
        FREE, CONPMPWT, 1;
1479
        ACTIVITY;
1480
        FREE, CONCRWST, 1;
1481
        ACTIVITY;
1482
        ACCUMULATE,76,76,,2;
1483
        ACTIVITY/23,480,,;REL SHTFORM;
1484
        ACTIVITY,,,PAAB;
        FREE, SHFTFRWT;
1485
1486
        TERMINATE;
1487 PAAB ASSIGN, ATRIB(2) = ATRIB(2) + 1, 1;
1488
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(2).EQ.1,SHP1;
1489
        ACTIVITY,,ATRIB(2).EQ.2,CAPF;
1490 ;FILE SHFORP1.NET, NODE LABEL SEED RAAA
1492 SHP1 AWAIT(11),ALLOC(8),,1;
1493
        ACTIVITY/19,1440,,;FRMSHFTP1;
1494
        GOON,3:
1495
        ACTIVITY;
        ACTIVITY,,,RAAB;
1496
1497
        ACTIVITY,,,RFSH;
1498
       FREE,FORCRWST,1;
1499
       TERMINATE;
1500 RAAB FREE, CRANEFWT, 1;
1501
       TERMINATE;
1502 ;FILE START.NET, NODE LABEL SEED ACAA
1503;
1504
       CREATE,..,1;
1505
       ACTIVITY,,,BLP6;
1506
       ACTIVITY,,,BRP5;
1507
       END;
1508 FIN;
```